

Ecological Research

Associates

FINAL REPORT

FALL FISHERIES SURVEY AND PROVISIONAL LIST OF WATERBODIES ALONG THE ALASKAN GAS PIPELINE ROUTE (PRUDHOE BAY TO THE YUKON TERRITORY) PROPOSED BY NORTHWEST ALASKAN PIPELINE COMPANY

> TO FLUOR NORTHWEST, INC. P.O. BOX 60089 FAIRBANKS, ALASKA 99706 CONTRACT NUMBER: 468085-9-K007

FOR: NORTHWEST ALASKAN PIPELINE COMPANY FAIRBANKS, ALASKA 99701

ARLIS Alaska Resources Library & Information Services MARCH, 1980 Library Building, Suite 111 3211 Providence Drive Anchorage, AK 99508-4614 FALL FISHERIES SURVEY AND PROVISIONAL LIST OF WATERBODIES ALONG THE ALASKAN GAS PIPELINE ROUTE (PRUDHOE BAY TO THE YUKON TERRITORY) PROPOSED BY NORTHWEST ALASKAN PIPELINE COMPANY $\leq H$

222

- AU F56

· 270

Final Report

Prepared for and Funded by Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company

bу

- M. Chihuly D. Ward R. McMillan R. Morrison
- T. Olson
- A. Sekerak

LGL Ecological Research Associates, Inc. P.O. Box 80607 Fairbanks, Alaska 99708

> P. Craig, Principal Investigator LGL Ltd.

> > Administered by

Fluor Northwest, Inc. Contract No. 468085-9-K007

-

H

TT, TI OIR THE EL Aerged wigh JEON UBRARY 468085-9-K001-4-1 ALASKA. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA March 1980 Est. 1997

ARLIS

Alaska Resources Library & Information Services Anchorage Alaska

FOREWORD

From a fisheries perspective, fall is a broadly defined period of biological activity extending from late summer to early winter. It is a time of special fisheries importance since many fish spawn during this season and others migrate out of summer feeding areas which may soon dry up, freeze solid or become otherwise uninhabitable in winter.

This report examines the fall season and the activities of fishes in streams potentially affected by the NAPLINE. Few data were available for this period, particularly along the southern routing from Delta Junction to the Canadian Border. This information is a prerequisite to our understanding the year-round use of streams by fish, thereby allowing us to identify critical time periods with regard to the NAPLINE project.

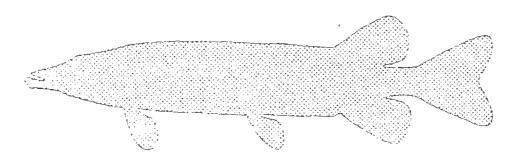


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ii	
LIST OF TABLES	
CISE OF FIGURES	
A WOLL EDGEMENTS	
1885 P2011	1
(N DODUCTION	
rall Studies]
Objectives and Justification	1 2
Report Format	2
STUDY AREA	2
STUDY AREA	٦
METHODS I Field Samples I	1
	1
Physical and Chemical Measurements	12 12
osta limitations	13
DESULTS AND DISCUSSION	13
Derivisional List of Waterbodies	13
General Results of Fall Field Survey	15
Patterns of Fish Movement and Stream Usage	
Styper Catalogue	17
Unnamed Creek	19 21 23
	25
Sweetwater Creek	27 29
Unnamed Creek	31
Tonmile freek	33
	35
Beaver Creek	37
Tanana River at lok Tok River	39
Tok River Crystal Springs	41 43
Crystal Springs	ن به

iii

Unnamed Creek	
Unnamed Creek	47
Robertson River	
Bear Creek	
Chief Creek	
Unnamed Creek	
Berry Creek	
Sears Creek	
Dry Creek	
Johnson River	
Gerstle River	65
Tanana River Side Channel	67
Snaw Creek	
Rosa Creek #2	
South Fork Minton Creek #7	
Small Creek	
Redmond Creek	77
Unnamed Tributary to Salcha River	79
TAPS Slough	
Unnamed Slough	
Oxbow Slough	
Little Salcha River	
Million Dollar Creek #4	
French Creek #0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Knokanpeover Creek	•••••••••••••
French Creek =5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Bear Lake Outlet	97
Moose Creek =1	
Modse Creek #2	
Moose Creek =3	
Steele Creek	
Engineer Creek	
Goldstream Creek	
Treasure Creek	
Shocker Creek	
Washington Creek	
South Fork Aggie Creek	
North Fork Aggie Creek	
Tolovana River	
Roche Moutonee Creek	
Mainline Spring	
•	127
Oksrukuyik Creek	
Shifish Creek #2	
Lower Oksrukuyik Creek =1	
Clark's Lake	
Stump Creek	
Sagavanirktok River Side Channel	₽]
Sagavanirktok River Side Channel	#2

	1	Sa	gav	/a	ni	rk	t	ok	R	tiv	e	- 3	5ic	de	Cł	าอเ	nne	21	#3	3		•			•						143
	1	Sai	ğa١	/a	ni	rk	(t	ok	R	liv	er		5i(je	Ch	nar	nne	21	#4	1				,							145
	1	Sa	gav	/a	ni	rk	t	ok	R	liv	er	- 3	Sic	ie	Cł	nar	ine	21	÷Ş	5										,	147
		Sa	gaı	/ā	ni	rk	(t	ok	R	liv	e	- 3	sic	le	Ch	har	nne	21	÷÷ť	5											149
	ĺ	Li	ťť`	le	P	ut	lu] i	ga	yι	łk	Ri	İ٧	er							4				+						151
	ļ	Pu	tu	li	ga	уı	ık	R	ίv	er	•						•						•	•	•	•	•		٠		153
LIT	Ē	RA	TUI	RE	Ŗ	E)	/1	EW	IED)	•	•	,		٠			•		•	•		•					•			155
АРР	11	ND	IΧ	I									•		•	٠					•	٠					•				162
APP	Ē	ND	ΙX	Ī	1			•	•	•		•	٩		4		٠	٠		•			•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	166

,

LIST OF TABLES

Table		raye
1	Criteria for evaluating available fisheries data for the fall season	. 3
2	Results of fall survey for selected streams in the vicinity of the NAPLINE route	. 4

.

•

41 + 44 + 4

.

Page

Page

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure			raye
1	Route of the proposed NAPLINE from Prudhoe Bay to the Alaska/Yukon border		6
2	NAPLINE route and sample sites from Prudhoe Bay to Prospect Camp		7
3	NAPLINE route and sample sites from Prospect Camp to Delta Junction		8
4	NAPLINE route and sample sites from Delta Junction to the Alaska/Yukon border	e 	9

an another the second and the second of the second and the second of the second of the second and the second of

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS We would like to acknowledge the field assistance of William nger and the logistical, permit and field support by Fluor west, Inc. Financial support for this study was provided by west Alaskan Pipeline Company.

and the state of the

WHEN I AND I WHEN THE THE

-

[

teres antistical

The natural gas pipeline proposed by Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company traverses hundreds of waterbodies in the Beaufort Sea and Yukon River drainages. This report describes the fall fisheries status of these waterbodies based on a review of available information and a field survey of streams selected for initial examination. Over seventy sources of information (including reports, unpublished documents, agency memoranda and personal communications) were examined for fall fisheries data at 492 crossings of waterbodies along the pipeline route. Results of the field surveys and literature review indicate that approximately half of the streams crossed by the proposed pipeline are used by fish in the fall. An assessment of these data is listed in Appendix II.

This report describes the fall fish use of 59 waterbodies at 68 proposed crossings or near-crossings of the Northwest Alaskan Gas Pipeline in Alaska. Aerial surveys of the Chisana, Nabesna and upper Tanana River (south of Tok) were flown on 23 August and 11 October 1979, but salmon were not sighted. Ground surveys were conducted between 15 September and 3 October 1979. Biological, chemical and physical data gathered are listed in a stream catalogue. Fish species caught were grayling, humpback whitefish, round whitefish, chum salmon, northern pike, burbot, longnose sucker, lake chub, slimy sculpin and ninespine stickleback.

Fish used 38 of the 68 waterbody crossings surveyed during the fall period. No fish were caught at the remaining 30 crossings; of these, fall habitat was found suitable for fish use at 11 but unsuitable at 19. Evidence of fall spawning was observed in Mosquito Lake and the Tanana River Side Channel where round whitefish and chum salmon respectively were near a spawning condition. Many of the streams surveyed were dry or of a small size and depth and likely to freeze solid in winter. Since the eggs of fall spawning species incubate throughout the winter and hatch in spring, fall spawning cannot successfully occur in many of the small streams that were studied.

INTRODUCTION

Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company proposes to construct the Alaskan nt of a buried pipeline which would transport chilled natural gas the arctic to southern markets. The proposed routing of the west Alaskan Pipeline (NAPLINE) parallels the Alyeska Oil Pipeline Frudhoe Bay to Delta Junction with some minor variances, and then ows the Haines-Fairbanks Products Pipeline right-of-way east from a Junction to the Alaska/Canada border.

1

On 4 January 1979, LGL Ecological Research Associates (LGL) was ided a contract by and through Fluor Northwest, Inc., funded by thwest Alaskan Pipeline Company to conduct fisheries surveys along NAPLINE route. The major purposes of these surveys were to identify a waterbodies crossed or potentially affected by the NAPLINE project d to assess the fish utilization of these waterbodies during winter, ring and fall seasons. This report presents the results of the fall ogram: (1) a provisional list of 492 waterbodies crossed or potentially ffected by the NAPLINE with an evaluation of existing fall fisheries ata for each; and (2) a fall assessment of waterbodies selected for ield examination during the period, 23 August-11 October 1979.

Fall Studies

Objectives and Justification

The objectives of the 1979 fall fisheries study were to:

- Investigate the presence, absence and species composition of fish in selected streams for which available fisheries data are inadequate,
- Record fish use (spawning, rearing and migrating) of selected aquatic habitats, and
- Record stream features which may affect fish utilization of the habitat (e.g., impassible natural barriers or drainage structures).

Fish populations along the NAPLINE route typically require a variety of aquatic habitats to complete their life cycle. Several streams or sections of streams are required by these fish at specific times of the year. A common pattern, for example, is for fish to overwinter at one location, feed at another and spawn at still another. It therefore becomes necessary to investigate streams during each biologicallyimportant season since fish utilization generally varies from stream to stream. The purpose of the present fisheries program is to document which streams are important to fish during the fall season. Many species in the study area spawn at this time: Dolly Varden, arctic char, lake trout, inconnu, ciscoes, lake whitefish, round whitefish, humpback whitefish, king salmon, chum salmon and silver salmon. Fall is also a time when fish typically migrate from their summer feeding and rearing areas to overwintering areas. Many summer feeding and rearing areas are located in upstream portions of drainages that freeze to the bottom during winter. Fall downstream migrations are especially important since fish would likely perish in winter if such movements were not successfully completed.

Selection of Streams for Field Investigation

An evaluation of available fall information for the hundreds of streams crossed by the NAPLINE was based on an extensive literature survey, communication with state and federal agencies and professional experience. Primary sources for literature were published government and consultant reports and file data from the Joint Fish & Wildlife Advisory Team (JFWAT) in Anchorage. Agencies consulted included: State Pipeline Coordinators Office, Alaska Department of Fish and Game (Habitat, Commercial and Sport Fish Divisions) and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Stream Alteration Division). Early in this review process, a list of criteria was developed to standardize the manner in which waterbodies were evaluated (Table 1).

Report Format

This report combines historical information together with data generated during field surveys in order to provide an interim assessment of fall fish use of selected streams affected by the NAPLINE route. A provisional list of 492 waterbodies crossed or potentially affected by the NAPLINE along its route from Prudhoe Bay to the Canadian Border is presented in Appendix II. For each of these streams, sources of available fall fisheries data and the current status of this information are indicated.

Data gathered during the fall field survey are presented on a stream-by-stream basis ("Stream Catalogue"). This information is also presented in a tabular summary of results (Table 2).

STUDY AREA

The study area addressed in this report extends along the NAPLINE route from Prudhoe Bay south to Fairbanks and then east to the Alaska/ Yukon border (Figs. 1-4). For descriptive purposes, the route has been separated into two distinct regions: the northern segment and the southern segment.

The northern segment is aligned closely with the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System (TAPS) oil line and work pad and extends from Prudhoe

Number*	Fall Criteria
]	Fall Use AreaWaterbody investigated and fish use in fall documented.
2	No Fish Use in FallWaterbody investigated and no fish use in fall documented.
3	No Fish Use in Fall InferredAbsence of fall habitat inferred and supported by indirect evidence: small drainage with negligible, intermittent or no fall flow, or fish blockage present.
4	Additional Data NeededWaterbody investigations incomplete or lacking for fall season: waterbody has not been surveyed for fish use in fall, or previous data were inconclusive.

Table 1. Criteria for evaluating available fisheries data for the fall season.

*Cited in Appendix II.

.

55

.

.

Fable 2: Results of fall survey (23 August-11 October 1979) of selected streams in the vision of used are: -? (suspected spawning or migration), GR (grayling), HP (northern pike), DV (Dolly variable, RR (round whitefish), DS (chum salmon), BB (burbht), LS (longnose sucker), LC (lake chub), CN (same sculpic), 19 (therapice stickleback), NPS1 (Northwest Pipeline Stream Edentification Humber).

		5.51		No Fis	n Capturnu		
Waterbody	HPST	Fall Migration or Povement	Feeding and Rearing (Species)	Good• Habitat Present	Habitat Marginal* or Absent	 Potential Fish Blocks Present 	
Unnamed Creek	6-227.02	X	HW, NP				19
Scottle Creek	6-227	X	88,LS				21
Desper Creek	6-226	X	hP				23
Sweetwater Creek	6-225				X	¥	25
Unnamed Ereek	6-222	X	GR			ĩ	27
Gardiner Creek	6-219	X	GR,LS				29
Teomile Lreek	6-218		,	X			31
Beaver Creck	6-215	X	GR.LS				33
Bitters Creek	6-212		GR			X	35
Tanana River at Tok	6-207A,B,C	Х	GR, LS, BB, HW, RW, HP, LC, CH				37
Tok River	6-205	×	<u><u><u> </u></u></u>				39
Crystal Springs	6-203.03	Х	GR , NP				41
Yerrick Creek	6-201	X	GR RW				43
Unnamed Creek	6-193.01		•		X	X	45
Unnamed Creek	5-190				X	X	47
Robertson River	5-187	χ	<u>-</u>				49
Bear Creek	5-185	x	GR				51
Chief Creek	5-184	•			Х		53
Unnamed Creek	5-179		GR, RW, CN			х	55
Berry Creek	5-178	X	GR, LS, CN				51
Sears Creek	5-177	X	GR			X	
Dry Creek	5-176		F . (· X	x	61
Johnson River	5-175	X	GR,RW,LC				63
Gerstle River	5-172	X	GR				65
Tanana River Side Channel	5-165.01	X	GR, DS, LS, HW				67
Shaw Creek	5-165	X	GR, RW				69
Rosa Creek 12	5-162		2.1., 1.1.		X	x	- 21
South Fork Minton Creek #7	5-161	X		X			73
Small Creek	5-159.02	-,		.,	· X	X	75
Redmond Creek	5-159	X	GR			ÿ	77
Unnamed Tributary to Salcha River	4-158.03				X		79
TAPS Slough	4-158.02				X	X	81
Unnamed Slough	4-158.01					x	63
Oxbow Slough	4-157.02				X	x	85
Little Salcha River	4-157	X	GR,CN			**	67

		[-]]		No Fish	Captured	Potential	
Haterbody	RPSI	Fall Migration or Movement	Feeding and Rearing (Species)	Good* Habitat Present	Habitat Marginal* Absent		Text Page
Million Dollar Creek #4	4~156	X	CN				89
French Creek #0	4-155	Χ.	CN				91
Knokanpeover Creek	4-154	Х	GR				93
French Greek #5	4-149	X		Х			99
Bear Lake Outlet	4-148.01				X	X	97
Noose Creek 11	4-148	X	ĠR.HW				99
Moose Creek #2	4-147	X	8B,HW,RW				101
Nouse Creek 13	4-146	X	• •	X			101
Steele Creek	4-143				X	X	105
Engineer Creek	4-142				х	X	107
Goldstream Creek	4-141	<u>x</u>	GR				109
Treasure Creek	4-140			X		Х	11
Shocker Creek	4-138	Х	GR, CN				11:
Washington Creek	4-137	Х	GR				119
South Fork Aggie Creek	4-136				X	X	117
North Fork Aggie Creek	4-135		ÿ.		X	X	115
Tolovana River	4-128	Х	GR				121
Roche Moutonee Creek	2-24	X	GR				12.
Mainline Spring	2-23.02	7		X			125
Mosquito Lake	2-22.01		88,RW				122
Oksrukuyik Creek	1-19	?		X	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		129
Shifish Creek #2	1-18.03	?		X			13
Lower Oksrukuyik Creek #1	1-18.01	X	GR, CN				13:
Clark's Lake	1-12.03	-	anion	X			135
Stump Creek	1-12.02	Х	GR, S9			x	132
Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #1	1-7.10		sity 22	·	X	<u> </u>	139
Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #2	1-7.08				X	x	143
Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #3	1-7.07				X	Ŷ	143
Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #4	1-7.04			X	n	n	145
Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #S	1-7,03	X	GR, 59	0			147
Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #6	1-7.02	<u> </u>	<u>S9</u>	· · ·			$-\frac{1}{149}$
Little Putuligayuk	1-3	~	57	X			151
Putuligayuk_River	1-5	х	59	n			153

Table 2. (continued)

*Refer to page 15 in text for description of "Good" and "Marginal" habitat.

.

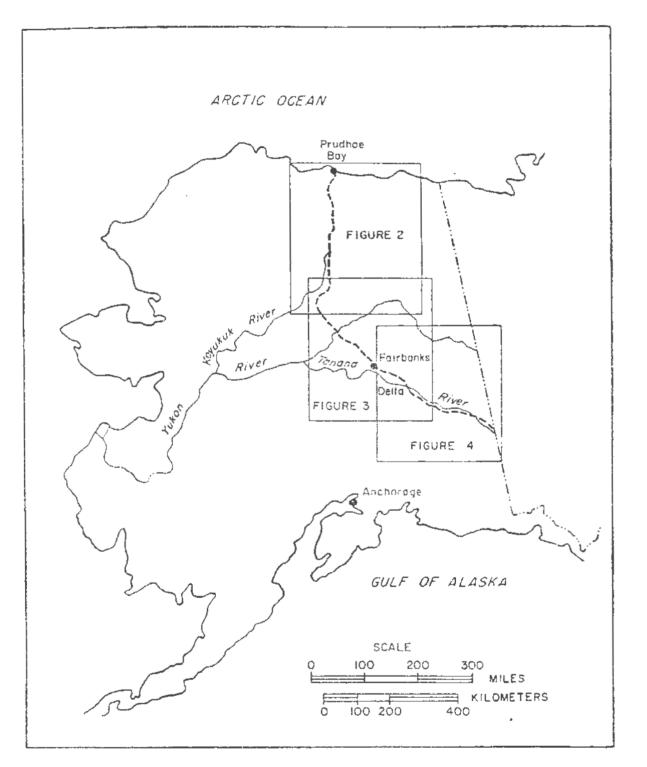


Fig. 1. Route of the proposed NAPLINE from Prudhoe Bay to the Alaska/Yukon border.

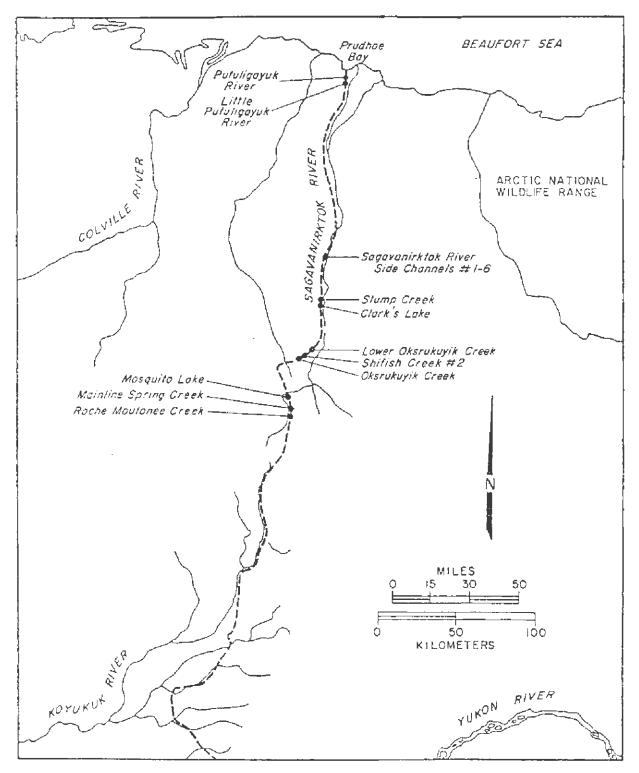


Fig. 2. NAPLINE route and sample sites from Prudhoe Bay to the headwaters of the Koyukuk River.

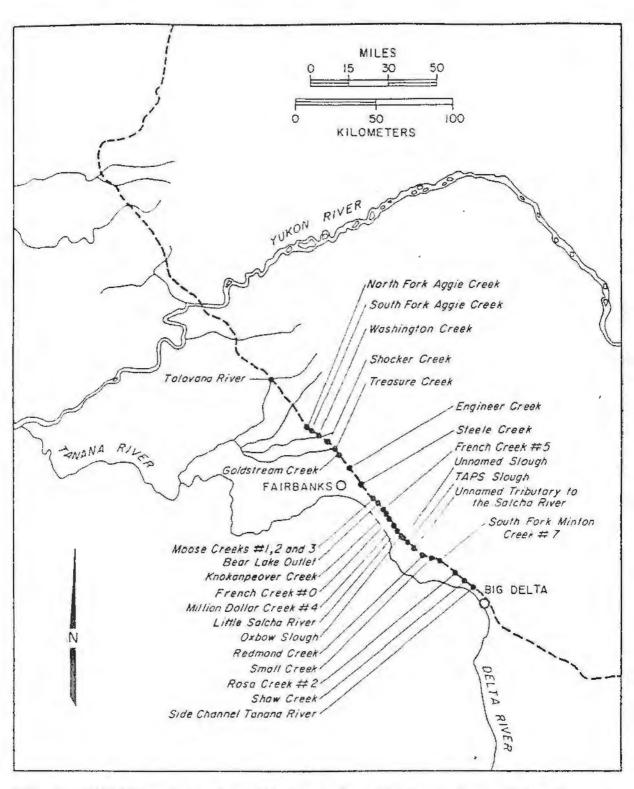


Fig. 3. NAPLINE route and sample sites from the headwaters of the Koyukuk River to Big Delta.

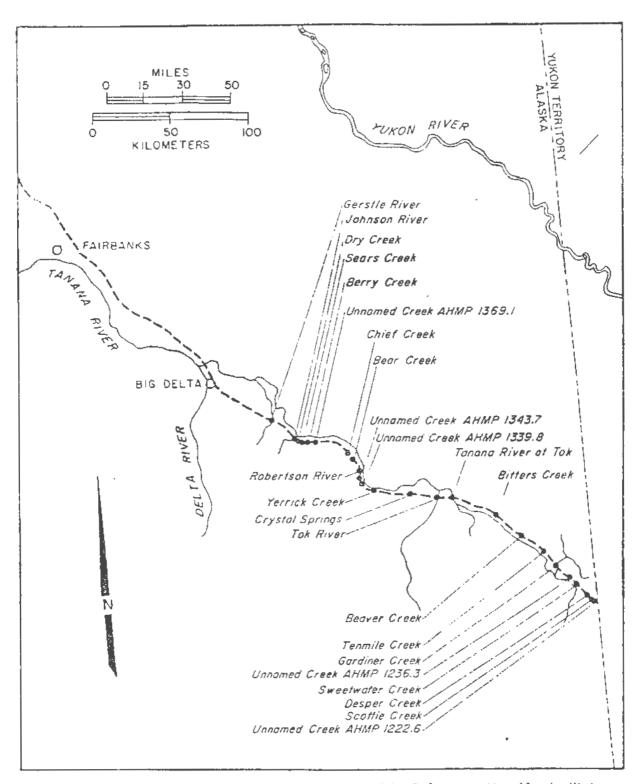


Fig. 4. NAPLINE route and sample sites from Big Delta to the Alaska/Yukon border.

Tay to Delta Junction. Between Prudhoe Bay and Atigun Pass, a distance f approximately 276 km, the proposed route crosses the arctic coastal plain, traverses the northern foothills of the Brooks Range and crests Atigun Pass--the highest point in the Alaska routing. Within this area, the NAPLINE alignment parallels most of the Sagavanirktok River and crosses numerous side channels. Larger streams like the Sagavanirktok characteristically are fast-flowing, clear and have wide, extensively praided, gravel floodplains. They support resident and anadromous fish at different times of year and are often used for overwintering. Smaller streams along this section are usually narrow, single channel drainages with stained water and support fewer species of fish than larger streams. Thes drainages usually freeze to the bottom in winter. Surrounding vegerative types include willow, penny birch and dwarf tundra flora.

South of Atigun Pass, the route continues through the Brooks Range where it crosses the Dietrich and Upper Koyukuk drainages. Most streams within the first 130 km south of Atigun Pass are wide, braided and fastflowing throughout the summer. Floodplains are gravel and usually without meanders. Vegetative cover in this region changes from white spruce, lichens and dwarf willows in mountainous areas to black spruce and birch, intermixed with tundra and muskeg in lower elevations.

Approximately 130 km south of Atigun Pass, the NAPLINE route enters the Yukon drainage where most streams exhibit a high degree of meandering. Although some of the larger streams are clear, most are stained brown with tannins and lignins leached from muskeg areas. Many of the larger streams, like the Koyukuk and Jim River, support overwintering fish and provide habitat for fall spawning salmon. Although most small streams do not provide overwintering habitat, they are used by juvenile and young-of-theyear fish during summer. Dwarf spruce and willow are predominant in tundra areas, while large spruce and birch vegetate river bottoms.

From the Yukon River crossing, the NAPLINE parallels the TAPS oil line through the White Mountains and into the Fairbanks area. Here the northern segment routing continues southeast within the Tanana River Valley to Big Delta.

The southern segment of the study area begins near Delta Junction where the NAPLINE route diverges from the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline. The proposed gas line continues southeast from Delta Junction, and parallels the Fairbanks-Haines pipeline to the Yukon border. Throughout most of the 313 km between Delta and the Yukon border, the route is within the broad, flat Tanana River Valley or in the northern foothills of the Alaska Range. This routing passes through alternating tundra or muskeg and mature stands of spruce, birch and willow.

Within the first 100 km east of Delta Junction, the NAPLINE crosses four major rivers: Little Gerstle, Gerstle, Johnson and Robertson rivers. These are glacial rivers that are highly turbid and have extensively braided floodplains. Most other drainages crossed in this area are small tundra streams which are used by fish during summer but often freeze solid furing winter. The current alignment leaves the foothills of the northern Alaska Range near Tok, Alaska, and borders the Tetlin Flats. This is a wet muskeg area characterized by an abundance of lakes, ponds and small streams. During ice-free months, many lakes and most small streams are used by waterfowl and fish. During winter, the smaller waterbodies freeze solid and do not provide overwintering habitat. Larger streams on the southern section, like the Tanana and Chisana rivers, become clear in early winter and provide overwintering habitat. From Tetlin Flats, the NAPLINE alignment continues east through the Upper Tanana River drainage basin to the eastern boundary of the study area--the Alaska/Yukon border.

METHODS

Fall field investigations were conducted between 23 August and 11 October 1979. Two aerial surveys were conducted in the upper Tanana River drainage in an effort to locate fall spawning species of salmon. The low altitude surveys were accomplished by means of a Cessna 180 fixed-wing aircraft on 23 August, 1979 and 11 October 1979.

Ground surveys along the proposed NAPLINE route were conducted by two two-man field crews. The TAPS Haul Road provided access to streams investigated 15-20 September between Atigun Pass and Prudhoe Bay. Existing transportation routes (the Richardson and Alaska Highways and the TAPS Haul Road) and a Bell 206B Jet Ranger helicopter provided access to areas surveyed between the Alaska/Canada border and the Yukon River 25 September-3 October 1979.

The series of Northwest Pipeline route sheets used throughout this report to identify stream locations is indicated in Reference 42.

Field Samples

Streams were examined in the vicinity of each NAPLINE crossing selected for investigation. Field surveys were generally conducted within 100 m upstream and 100 m downstream of the proposed crossing. The habitats sampled were those most likely to be used by fish (i.e, calm backwater or eddys for juvenile and young-of-the-year fish, deep pools for adult fish and shallow gravel areas for bottom-dwelling fish). Where appropriate, data describing biological, chemical and physical conditions of streams were collected and are presented within this report.

Fish

A variety of techniques were used to sample fish. Within shallow waterbodies, the Smith-Root Type VIII-A backpack electroshocker was generally most effective. Beach seines of 1/8-inch mesh also proved effective. In larger and deeper streams, monofilament (1.2-1.8 cm square mesh) and nylon (1.8-3.2 cm square mesh) gillnets provided primary means of sampling. Angling, dipnets, minnow traps, baited set lines and visual (including low altitude aerial) observations were also used where topropriate.

With the exception of some large catches, captured fish were measured to the nearest millimeter and released if possible. When large numbers of one species were captured, all fish were counted but only minimum and maximum lengths were measured to obtain length ranges. Fork lengths were recorded for all species except burbot and slimy sculpin where total lengths were measured.

Since age and growth data are not available for specific waterbodies examined in this study area, life history classifications (fry, juvenile and adult) are professional judgements based on age and growth information for the general region.

Physical and Chemical Measurements

Flow was measured with a Gurly Pigmy current meter. The lower detection limit of this meter is approximately 0.005 m/sec when stream flow is measured for a standard period of 60 sec. Stream discharge was calculated based on stream velocity and the cross-sectional area of water. The latter was calculated from measurements of velocity and depth at intervals which varied from 0.25 to approximately 2.5 m, depending on stream size. Depth profiles obtained in this manner have been filed with Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company and Fluor Northwest, Inc.

Dissolved oxygen (Hach Kit Model OX-2P), pH (Hach Kit Model 17-N), conductivity (YSI Model 22 S-C-T) and temperature (Taylor field thermometer) were measured when free water was present. A Hach Mini pH meter and the temperature mode of the S-C-T meter were utilized to ensure precision and accuracy. Early in the survey equipment malfunction necessitated discontinued use of the Mini pH meter. Water quality test equipment was calibrated in the field with each use according to manufacturers' instructions and, as closely as possible, to methods provided in the 14th edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. Taylor field thermometers, calibrated against an NBS certified thermometer, were accurate within the limits of manufacturers' specifications. Calibration of field equipment for the purpose of quality control may be found in Appendix I.

Conductivity measurements are recorded at field temperatures. Conversion of these values to conductivity at standard temperature (25°C) may be accomplished by using calculations provided in the 14th edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater.

Water color, bottom type, channel and floodplain width, and distances of sampling sites from the proposed NAPLINE crossing were estimated in the field and should be considered approximations of conditions at the time of the observation.

Data Limitations

Although a variety of sampling gear was used to collect fish, it is recognized that each method is, to some degree, selective for sizes of fish. Gillnets do not capture young-of-the-year fish and minnow traps do not catch larger fish. Angling tended to catch only large fish in clear streams. Beach seining was effective in shallow water for juvenile and young-of-the-year fish but generally failed to catch larger fish. Electroshocking was the most effective means of collecting fish in the majority of streams sampled. This method collected bottom-dwelling fish, young-of-the-year fish and juvenile and adult fish. The most obvious limitation of this method was the depth to which the operator could work. Deep streams, which could not be waded and electroshocked, were sampled with gillnets, angling and/or aerial surveys. Despite these sampling variabilities, it was felt that by using the appropriate gear for the habitat sampled, the catch was representative of the fish present.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Provisional List of Waterbodies

In a large-scale project such as pipeline construction, it is essential for reference purposes to maintain an updated list of waterbodies crossed or potentially affected by the pipeline. To date, the provisional list contains 492 entries (Appendix II). References 4, 11, 42, 43 and 48 provided the basis for this list which includes lotic and lentic habitats known to contain fish or having potential for fish utilization. Many waterbodies have multiple NAPLINE crossings--each crossing is treated as a separate entry in the list.

References that contain fall fisheries data are listed for each waterbody and the most recent evaluation of this information, according to the criteria listed in Table 1, is presented. It must be emphasized that this review is an ongoing process. Since our initial examination of available information one year ago, a substantial amount of new data has been gathered. These data, together with site inspections of streams in the study area have allowed a more realistic appraisal of streams and fish populations along the NAPLINE. These up-dated results indicate that the largest category of streams now included in the provisional list are those known to be used by fish during fall. However, there is also a large group of "borderline" streams for which data are considered inadequate to confidently classify their fall fisheries utilization. In all, 161 crossings of 130 waterbodies require more information. Most of these waterbodies are thought to have a low fisheries potential in fall because of their small size (drainage basins usually less than five square miles).

General Results of Fall Survey

The fall field program utilized aerial and ground surveys to collect fisheries data along the NAPLINE route. Two aerial surveys of the Chisana, Nabesna and Upper Tanana River (south of Tok) drainages were conducted on 23 August and 11 October 1979. The purpose of these surveys was to identify any utilization by anadromous species (primarily

chum and coho salmon) of this area. Existing knowledge of salmon resources in the Tanana River drainages above the Alaska Highway is very limited and relies greatly upon personal communication with local residents and fishermen (Ref. 8). Historical and recent observations, although vague and sometimes conflicting, suggest that a few salmon utilize some areas of the drainages in question, but there are no major concentrations.

Aerial surveys were extensive and, in general, surveyed the main channel and all clearwater tributaries of the Chisana, Nabesna and Upper Tanana Rivers. Special attention was given to specific locations of nistorical salmen sitings and observations that identified potential salmon spawning areas (e.g., mouth of Scottie Creek, upper Chisana River near Sheep Creek, mouth of the Tetlin River). Fish observations in the main channel of the Nabesha, Chisana and upper Tanana Rivers were hampered by turbidity but visibility and flying conditions were otherwise excellent on both surveys. Good habitat (clear water, substantial flow, cobble and gravel bottom and deep pools and shallow riffles) was apparent in many clearwater tributaries of the Chisana and Nabesna Rivers. Numerous small fish (15-30 cm) were sited in backwaters of the main channel of the Nabesna River. These were believed to be grayling or whitefish. No salmon or their remains and no concentrations of carrion eating birds such as ravens, gulls and eagles were observed on either aerial survey. After completion of the survey on 23 August, a local resident of Northway indicated that salmon had been present the previous year near Sheep Creek on the Chisana River and that one or two salmon were also caught in a fish wheel four miles downstream from Northway on the Tanana River.

Ground surveys were conducted along the NAPLINE route from 15 September to 3 October 1979. During these surveys, 59 waterbodies (some with multiple crossings) including side channels of major rivers, lakes, streams, sloughs and a spring were investigated. In all, 68 crossings were examined.

Ten species of fish were collected at 38 of the waterbody crossings sampled:

Arctic grayling (Thymallus arcticus) Northern pike (Esox lucius) Humpback whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) Round whitefish (Prosopium cylindraceum) Burbot (Lota lota) Longnose sucker (Catostomus catostomus) Lake chub (Couesius plumbeus) Slimy sculpin (Cottus cognatus) Chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) Ninespine stickleback (Pungitius pungitius)

The species caught and their use of streams along the NAPLINE route are summarized in Table 2 and presented in detail in the Stream Catalogue. Grayling were the most frequently occuring species and were present in 28 of 36 waterbodies found to contain fish.

The 3E waterbodies found to support fish populations during fall were used for feeding (rearing), migrating and/or spawning by one or more of the above-mentioned species. Waterbodies utilized for spawning were identified by the presence of pre-spawning or ripe adults. The absence of pre-spawning or ripe adults does not necessarily indicate that spawning did not occur. Fall spawning species (whitefish and salmon), although common to the study area, were found in only 10 waterbodies surveyed during fall Mosquito Lake and, presumably, the Tanana River Side Channel were determined to be utilized for spawning. Numerous pre-spawning round whitefish were captured in Mosquito Lake and a single ripe male chum salmon was captured in the Tanana River Side Channel.

Fall migration or dispersal of fish was probable in the fish-bearing streams surveyed. Movements probably varied from minor dispersal to major upstream and/or downstream migrations to overwintering areas. Data regarding the magnitude, timing and direction of runs are difficult to obtain without extensive monitoring beyond the scope of this program.

Twenty-five waterbody crossings were found to have potential barriers to fall fish movement in the NAPLINE area. Barriers, both natural (log jams, beaver dams, waterfalls and dry areas) and artificial (highway culverts and low water crossings) varied greatly in permanency and effectiveness. Detailed descriptions of fish barriers can be found in the appropriate stream assessments.

No fish were captured at or near 30 waterbody crossings surveyed during fall: Using the following guidelines, habitat was considered to be good at 11 waterbody crossings but marginal or absent at 19:

Good fish habitat--generally had an adequate water depth (15-20 cm minimum), measureable flow (at least 0.1-0.3 m³/sec), and high dissolved oxygen concentration (5 mg/l minimum). These sites were typically characterized by a pH which ranged from 6.5-8.5, adequate cover and no major barriers to fish movement.

<u>Marginal fish habitat</u>--generally had water depths less than 15-20 cm with negligible or intermittent flow. Potential barriers to fish movements were common at these sites.

Patterns of Fish Movements and Stream Usage

After breakup has occurred, fish are normally found in three general types of streams along the NAPLINE route: (1) small beaded tundra streams, (2) large-size creeks, and (3) large rivers. The small beaded tundra stream (e.g., Shocker Creek and S.F. Minton Creek) is usually frozen solid during winter and breaks up between late March and early June. These streams vary from 0.5-1.5 m in width and seldom exceed 1 m in depth. Substrates are variable but contain gravel, sand, silt and detritus. Although the water is usually clear, it is frequently stained from tannins

and lignins leached from surrounding vegetation. Stream banks are often 0.5-1.5 m in height, undercut and vegetated with dwarf willow and birch.

Within the proposed NAPLINE corridor, small beaded tundra streams like Shocker Creek are used primarily by grayling, but round whitefish and/or char may occasionally be present depending on geographical location of the stream. Adult grayling may move into these streams at spring breakup, spawn and then move some distance back downstream. During the egg incubation period (early May to early July) juvenile grayling, juvenile whitefish and/or juvenile char may also move upstream into these areas. After the grayling eggs have hatched in late June to early July, emergent iry remain in the general vicinity until freeze-up. As fall approaches and water temperature drops, all fish begin moving downstream to overwintering areas. Small beaded tundra streams generally do not provide spawning habitat for fall spawning species.

The large creeks or small rivers (e.g., Prospect Creek, Moose Creek or Beaver Creek) are usually 5-10 m in width, with stained or clear water, and a substrate consisting primarily of gravel and sand. Banks, 0-2 m in height, are seldom incised. These drainages typically exhibit alternating stretches of deep, slow-moving water and shallow, rapid riffles. Some pools, especially in lower reaches, may be deep enough to provide overwintering habitat.

Within the proposed NAPLINE corridor, medium size streams receive more intense use by fish than small beaded tundra streams. Excluding overwintering, these drainages generally serve as major spring and fall migration routes for many species. Some, especially those with perennial spring sources, may be used for spawning by spring and fall spawning species. Young-of-the-year of fall spawning species (primarily whitefish and char) and eggs of spring spawning species (primarily grayling, northern pike, longnose sucker and slimy sculpin) may be present during spring. By late June or early July fry of spring spawners have emerged and may remain in the vicinity until freeze-up. Many streams are used intensively as nursery areas throughout the open-water season by juvenile grayling, whitefish, sculpin, pike, chub, char and others. Adult fish of several species are commonly present throughout the season. Some of the most northerly medium-sized streams may also support an anadromous fish run during the open water season. As fall approaches, fish generally begin moving downstream to overwintering areas.

Large rivers similar to the Tanana, Yukon, Koyukuk and others vary from 100-1000 m in width and 1-10 m in depth. Floodplains are usually braided and consist of gravel, sand, and silt, depending on river origin. Large rivers usually do not freeze solid and so they provide year-round habitat for fish.

Large rivers are the primary migration pathways for all species of anadromous fish. During spring, many juvenile salmon migrate downstream to enter the ocean; others may remain in freshwater for one or two years, depending on the species. A variety of freshwater fish also use large rivers as migration routes, spawning sites and nursery areas the year-round. Virtually all large rivers provide overwintering habitat for fish.

The state of the state of the state

Stream Catalogue

The purpose of the following stream catalogue is to provide a ready access to fisheries data available for waterbodies examined during the fall survey (15 September-3 October 1979). For each stream entered in this catalogue, the following information is provided:

- Waterbody
 Location of waterbody, section surveyed and applicable identification numbers.
 A brief description of the waterbody and assessment of its potential for fish in fall.
 Fish
 Description and results of fish
- sampling efforts.
- Physical Conditions Description and results of chemical and physical measurements.

Several reference systems have been used to identify the location of each waterbody along the NAPLINE route:

- NPSI The Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Stream Identification (NPSI) numbering system.
- Highway Milepost Highway milepost numbers indicate the point of intersection between the waterbody and the indicated highway. When these do not intersect, milepost designations refer to the point on the highway which is closest to the sampling location.
 - Pipeline Milepost Pipeline mileposts for the Northwest Alaskan Pipeline are indicated on the Fluor 1979 alignment sheet series (Ref. 42).
 - USGS Map United States Geological Survey maps are the 1:250,000 scale series. Township, range and section number of specific sampling locations are indicated.

Abbreviations used in the catalogue are listed:

Identification

NPSI - Northwest Alaskan Pipeline stream identification number.

<u>Milepost</u> AHMP NPMP	 Alaska Highway Milepost Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Milepost (Ref. 42)
<u>Pipeline</u> NAPLINE TAPS	- Northwest Alaskan Pipeline (Ref. 42) - Trans-Alaskan Pipeline System
Fishing Method GN SL MT EF AN DN	- Gillnet - Setline - Minnow Trap - Electrofished - Angler - Dipnet
<u>Units</u> km m h	- Kilometer - Meter - Hour
<u>Stream Crossings</u> CMP LWC	- Corregated metal pipe - Low water crossing
means of representing location specific sampling location is given first, followed b	- Not applicable en combined to present a simple and concise ling gear and fishing effort expended at a . The number or size and type of sampling gear by effort in parentheses. For example, a 15 m swould be presented as follows: 15mGN(20h). Salways given as a cumulative total; effort for the distance of stream fished.

FALL SURVEY FORM

WATERBODY
WaterbodyUnnamed_Creek_1222.6
Main Drainage <u>Chisana River</u> Tributary to <u>Scottie Creek</u>
Figure4Northwest Alignment Sheet131
Identification Nos: NPSI 6-227.02 NPMP 738.3 Alaska Highway Milepost 1222.6
SGS Mar Reference <u>Nabesna, Ak.</u> T <u>ION</u> R <u>Z3E</u> Sec <u>24</u>
Site Access <u>On foot from Alaska Highway</u>
Section SurveyedFrom NAPLINE crossing downstream approximately 400 m

— ASSESSMENT-

لخطية

Unnamed Creek 1222.6 is a slow-flowing, humic-stained stream which meanders through a large marshland area before emptying into Scottie Creek. Careæ is abundant along its low banks and throughout the marsh area. Willows lined the outer margins of the floodplain. This stream is not crossed by the proposed NAPLINE but flows within 50 m of current alignment and therefore has potential for impact by construction and/or operation of the NAPLINE.

Fall fish habitat is good and utilization high in Unnamed Creek 1222.6. Fish were abundant in several habitats: shallow ponds connected to the stream, shallow inundated shelf areas along its banks and in the stream proper. This stream is a fall feeding and rearing area for northern pike and humpback whitefish and a migration route for the fish present. Examination of adult whitefish captured during the 1979 fall survey revealed that these fish would not have spawned this fall.

FISH	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
07.00.00	otember 1979	
	Jember 1975)
sh Present: Yes		
gar/Effort: 20mGN(21)		
4mGN(21)	1)	
·		
species Present:	Quantity Fry Other	Size Range (mm) Fry Other
Humpback whitefish	16	324-429
Northern pike	4	216-394
		·
	27-28 September 1979	
ate hannel Width (m)	27-28 September 1979 2-4	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m)	27-28 September 1979 2~4 50	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm)	27-28 September 1979 2-4 50 43-113	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s)	27-28 September 1979 2-4 50 43-113 0.68	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/ɛ)	27-28 September 1979 2-4 50 43-113 0.68	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/£) emperature (°C)	27-28 September 1979 2-4 50 43-113 0.68 9.0	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/l) emperature (°C) onductivity (umhos/cm)	27-28 September 1979 2-4 50 43-113 0.68 9.0 4.0	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/l) emperature (°C) onductivity (umhos/cm)	27-28 September 1979 2-4 50 43-113 0.68 9.0 4.0 70	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/l) emperature (°C) onductivity (umhos/cm) H olor	27-28 September 1979 2-4 50 43-113 0.68 9.0 4.0 70 7.0	
	27-28 September 1979 2-4 50 43-113 0.68 9.0 4.0 70 7.0 Humic-stained	

FALL SURVEY FORM

4	
igure	Northwest Alignment Sheet <u>131</u>
dentification Nos:	NPSI <u>6-227</u> NPMP <u>737.5</u> Alaska Highway Milepost <u>1223.4</u>
	abesna, Ak. T <u>ION</u> R <u>23E</u> Sec
ite AccessOn foot	and via zodiac raft from Alaska Highway bridge

ASSESSMENT-

J

Scottie Creek is a deep, meandering stream 15-20 m wide. Its earthen banks are steep, grassy and lined with willow, alder and spruce. The channel is relatively uniform in size upstream and downstream from the NAPLINE with sunken logs and abundant debris. At the time of the fall survey large quantities of bark and leaves were also present in the water.

Scottie Creek was a rearing and feeding area for burbot and longnose sucker during present fall investigations. Although few fish appeared to be utilizing this stream during present investigations, Scottie Creek should be considered an important avenue of fall migration since humpback whitefish were abundant and northern pike were present in Unnamed Creek 1222.6, a nearby tributary to Scottie Creek (Ref. 57).

FISH		
Date	<u>25-26 Septe</u>	mber 1979
Fish Present:	Yes	
Gear/Effort:		
dear/crioit.	20mGN(24.5h	
Species Presen	t:	Quantity Size Range (mm) Fry Other Fry Other
Burbot		2 435-529(TL)
Longnose suck	(er	1399
·		
	_	
PHYSICA	L CONDITI	ON
Date	-	25-26 September 1979
Channel Width (m)		15-20
Floodplain Wid		15-20
Water Depth (c		120-300
Discharge (m ³ /	's) <u>-</u>	9
D.O. (mg/1)	-	5.5
Temperature (°		60
Conductivity (6.8
pH Color	-	Brown

Slightly

1

Mud

None observed

۲

Turbidi	ty
Bottom	Туре

Fish Block(s)

FALL SURVEY FORM

Main Drainage <u>Chi</u>	sana River	Tributary toScot	tie Creek
Figure4	Northw	est Alignment Sheet _	130
luentification Nos:	NPSI 6-226	NPMP 735.6	-
	Alaska High	way Milepost <u>1225.6</u>	
USGS Map Reference <u>N</u>	abesna, Ak.	T_ <u>10NR23E</u>	Sec
Site Access <u>On foot</u>	from Alaska Highw	vay	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Section Surveyed	om Alaska Highway	downstream 200 m; re	stricted access
t	o upstream areas		

ASSESSMENT-

The humic-stained waters of Desper Creek flow slowly through a moderately deep (40-60 cm) and narrow (4-8 m) channel. This creek originates at Island Lake and feeds into Scottie Creek 2.5 km downstream from the Alaska Highway. Leaf debris, snags and aquatic vegetation are abundant in the channel. Adequate cover for fish and excellent fish habitat are present. (Ref. 54).

Juvenile northern pike were captured during present investigations indicating that Desper Creek provides a feeding and rearing area for this species during the open water period. No other species were observed or captured. Local residents reported that northern pike and round and humpback whitefish use Desper Creek as a migration pathway during spring and fall (Ref. 10).

ate _	25 Septembe	r 1979			
ish Present: _	Yes				
ear/Effort: _	EF(200 m)				
	10mGN(18h)				
Species Present			intity		Range (mm)
		Fry	Other	Fry	Other
Northern pike			4		212-247
······································					
	L CONDITIC		or 1979		
Date	-	25 Septemb	er 1979		
Date Channel Width	- (m) _	25 Septemb 5-7	er 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid	(m) th (m)	25 Septemb 5-7 7-12	er 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c	(m) th (m) m)	25 Septemb 5-7 7-12 40-60	er 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ /	(m) th (m) m)	25 Septemb 5-7 7-12 40-60 0.28	er 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/£)	(m) th (m) m) s)	25 Septemb 5-7 7-12 40-60	er 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°	- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25 Septemb 5-7 7-12 40-60 0.28 8.8	er 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (° Conductivity (- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25 Septemb 5-7 7-12 40-60 0.28 8.8 6.0 75	er 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (° Conductivity (pH	- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25 Septemb 5-7 7-12 40-60 0.28 8.8 6.0 75 7.0	er 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/1) Temperature (° Conductivity (pH Color	- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25 Septemb 5-7 7-12 40-60 0.28 8.8 6.0 75 7.0 Brown			
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (° Conductivity (pH Color Turbidity	- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25 Septemb 5-7 7-12 40-60 0.28 8.8 6.0 75 7.0 Brown Slightly t			
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/1) Temperature (° Conductivity (pH Color	- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25 Septemb 5-7 7-12 40-60 0.28 8.8 6.0 75 7.0 Brown			
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (° Conductivity (pH Color Turbidity	- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25 Septemb 5-7 7-12 40-60 0.28 8.8 6.0 75 7.0 Brown Slightly t	curbid		

FALL SURVEY FORM

WATERSODY
Waterbody <u>Sweetwater Creek</u>
Main Drainage <u>Tanana River</u> Tributary to <u>Chisana River</u>
Figure A Northwest Alignment Sheet 129
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>6-225</u> NPMP <u>728.4</u> Alaska Highway Milepost <u>1234.2</u>
USGS Map Reference Nabesna, Ak. T <u>11N</u> R <u>22E</u> Sec <u>13</u>
Site Access On foot from Alaska Highway
Section Surveyed Downstream from NAPLINE approximately 300 m

- ASSESSMENT-

Sweetwater Creek is a small muskeg drainage of humic-stained water in a narrow (0.5-1.5 m), poorly defined channel that is intermittently ponded between the Alaska Highway and the NAPLINE crossing. The proposed NAPLINE crosses near the headwaters of this stream. Substrate varies from mud and detritus to gravel and cobble near the highway.

Fall fish utilization of Sweetwater Creek is considered to be low to non-existent. Fish were not observed or captured in this stream during present investigations. Other fall and spring investigations have also reported the absence of fish in the vicinity of the NAPLINE crossing (Ref. 2 and 9).

	25 Septembe	
ish Present: .	None	
ear/Effort:	<u>EF(125 m)</u>	
pecies ^o mesen	t:	Quantity Size Range (mm) Fry Other Fry Other
		Fry Other Fry Other
	·	
	L CONDITI	ON
ate		25 September 1979
ate hannel Width	(m) -	25_September 1979 0.5-1.5
ate nannel Width loodplain Wid	(m) - th (m) -	25 September 1979 0.5-1.5 NA
ate Mannel Width loodplain Wid ater Depth (c	(m) - th (m) - m) -	25 September 1979 0.5-1.5 NA 15-45
ate hannel Width loodplain Wid ater Depth (c ischarge (m ³ /	(m) - th (m) - m) -	25_September 1979 0.5-1.5 NA 15-45 <0.01 Estimated
ate hannel Width loodplain Wid ater Depth (c ischarge (m ³ / .O. (mg/2)	- (m) - th (m) - m) - s) -	25_September 1979 0.5-1.5 NA 15-45 <0.01 Estimated 10
ate nannel Width loodplain Wid ater Depth (c ischarge (m ³ / 0.0. (mg/2) emperature (°	- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25 September 1979 0.5-1.5 NA 15-45 <0.01 Estimated 10 4.0
ate hannel Width loodplain Wid ater Depth (c ischarge (m ³ / .0. (mg/2) emperature (° onductivity (- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25 September 1979 0.5-1.5 NA 15-45 <0.01 Estimated 10 4.0 25
ate hannel Width loodplain Wid ater Depth (c ischarge (m ³ / 0.0. (mg/2) emperature (° onductivity (- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25_September 1979 0.5-1.5 NA 15-45 <0.01 Estimated 10 4.0 25 6.3
ate hannel Width loodplain Wid ater Depth (c ischarge (m ³ / 0.0. (mg/2) emperature (° onductivity (H olor	- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25_September 1979 0.5-1.5 NA 15-45 <0.01 Estimated 10 4.0 25 6.3 Slightly humic-stained
ate hannel Width loodplain Wid ater Depth (c ischarge (m ³ / 0.0. (mg/2) emperature (° onductivity (H olor urbidity	- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25_September 1979 0.5-1.5 NA 15-45 <0.01 Estimated 10 4.0 25 6.3 Slightly humic-stained Clear
ate hannel Width loodplain Wid ater Depth (c ischarge (m ³ / 0.0. (mg/2) emperature (° onductivity (H olor urbidity	- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25_September 1979 0.5-1.5 NA 15-45 <0.01 Estimated 10 4.0 25 6.3 Slightly humic-stained
PHYSICA Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Vater Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/2) Femperature (Conductivity (DH Color Furbidity Bottom Type Fish Block(s)	- (m) - m) - s) - C) -	25 September 1979 0.5-1.5 NA 15-45 <0.01 Estimated 10 4.0 25 6.3 Slightly humic-stained Clear

FALL SURVEY FORM

WaterbodyUnnamed Creek 1236.3
Main Drainage Chisana River Tributary to Sweetwater Creek
Figure4 Northwest Alignment Sheet129
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>6-222</u> NPMP 726.5
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>1236.3</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Nabesna, Ak. T_11NR_22E</u> _Sec_2
Site Access <u>On foot from Alaska Highway</u>
Section Surveyed <u>From 15 m upstream of Alaska Highway to 60 m downstream</u> of NAPLINE crossing (~375 m)

-ASSESSMENT-

Unnamed Creek 1236.3 has a poorly defined channel (2-4 m wide) through which water flows, with intermittent ponding, southwest into Sweetwater Creek. Mud substrate is dominated by thick growths of aquatic vegetation. Dwarf birch, willow, grass and sedge are predominant in surrounding lowlying areas while spruce and poplar are found on adjoining hillsides.

Although fish utilization of Unnamed Creek 1236.3 was considered to be low or nonexistent in the past (Ref. 54), the 1979 fall survey revealed that young-of-the-year grayling were present in the stream. Unnamed Creek provides good fall fish habitat but present evidence suggests that it is only occasionally used by fishes.

FISH	
te <u>27</u>	eptember 1979
sh Present: Yes	
ar/Effort · EF(25 m)
ecies Present:	Quantity Size Range (mm) Fry Other Fry Other
Grayling	3 71-88
Graying	
v	
	······································
- <u></u>	
·	
<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- PHYSICAL C	NDITION-
te	27 September 1979
annel Width (m)	2-4
oodplain Width (60-100
ter Depth (cm)	15-20
scharge (m³/s)	0.03
0. (mg/t)	9.0
mperature (°C)	3.0
nductivity (umho	/cm)
(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	6.9
lor	Humic-stained
rbidity	Clear
ottom Type	Mud
	Channel people defined in some avera mark
sh Block(s)	Channel poorly defined in some areas may
	serve as fish block

Waterbody <u>Gardiner Creek</u>
Main Drainage <u>Tanana River</u> Tributary to <u>Chisana River</u>
Figure4Northwest Alignment Sheet127
Identification Nos: NPSI 6-219 NPMP 716.8
Alaska Highway Milepost1246.7
USGS Map Reference Nabesna, Ak. T <u>12N</u> R <u>21E</u> Sec <u>3</u>
Site Access <u>On foot from Alaska Highway</u>
Section Surveyed

-ASSESSMENT-

į

Gardiner Creek is a deep darkly-stained, slow-flowing stream that meanders southwest across the Alaska Highway to the Chisana River through mature stands of spruce, birch and aspen. Steep banks of silt and sand 3-6 m high are vegetated primarily with willow and spruce. The stream was approximately 10 to 15 m wide at the time of the 1979 fall survey. Substrates are generally mud and sand although gravel and cobble are present immediately below the Alaska Highway. Good cover for fish is provided by sunken logs, and long, deep pools provide excellent fish habitat. The macroinvertebrate fauna of Gardiner Creek includes blackflies, siphlonurid mayflies and cranefly larvae (Ref. 6).

Gardiner Creek provides good fall habitat for fish and serves as a fall downstream migration route. Young-of-the-year and adult grayling as well as juvenile longnose sucker were found to be present during the 1979 fall survey. Northern pike and round and humpback whitefish are also reported to be present (Ref. 7).

Gardiner Creek is a high public use area. A state campground and excellent sport angling opportunities attract tourists and local residents to the stream. Numerous anglers were observed on this stream as well as evidence of their success (fish remains) during present investigations.

Date .	26-27 Septembe	er 1979			
Fish Present: _	Yes				
Gear/Effort:	10mGN(25.5h)				
-	EF(50 m)				
			·····		
Species Present		Qua <u>Fry</u>	ntity <u>Other</u>	Size R Fry	ange (mm) <u>Othe</u> r
Longnose suck	er		1		
Grayling		1	4	65	303-324
	<u></u>				
<u> </u>			<u></u>		
<u> </u>					

- PHYSICAL CONDITION-

-

Date .	26-27 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	10-15
Floodplain Width (m)	NA
Water Depth (cm)	100-200
Discharge (m ³ /s)	2.4
D.O. (mg/1)	10
Temperature (°C)	3.0
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	40
pH .	6.6
Color	Humic-stained
Turbidity	Clear
Bottom Type	Sand/mud
Fish Block(s)	None observed

WATERBODY
WaterbodyTenmile Creek
Main Drainage Tanana River Tributary to Chisana River
Figure4 Northwest Alignment Sheet126
[dentification Nos: NPSI 6-218 NPMP 710.7
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>1252.8</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Nabesna, Ak.</u> T <u>13N</u> R <u>20E</u> Sec <u>11</u>
Site Access On foot from Alaska Highway
Section Surveyed From 30 m upstream of Alaska Highway to 10 m downstream
NAPLINE (-400 m)

-ASSESSMENT-

Tenmile Creek is a small, humic-stained stream that flows southwest through a 0.5-4.0 m wide channel choked with *Equisteum, Carex* and other emergent vegetation. This stream is a tributary to the Chisana River and supports a number of macroinvertebrates including baetid mayflies, veliids and amphipods (Ref. 6). The gradually sloping vegetated banks of this mud channel are bordered by spruce and dense willow. The portion of the stream surveyed in the fall of 1979 winds through low tundra marsh, forms pools at the Alaska Highway culvert and then becomes narrow and shallow.

At the time of the survey, fish habitat in Tenmile Creek appeared to be good but no fish were captured during gillnetting and electrofishing efforts. Fish utilization of the stream is therefore considered to be low or non-existent in the fall.

FISH-			
vate _	26 Septemb	ber 1979	
Fish Present: _			
00011	EF(60 m)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	10mGN(24h)		
Species Present		Quantity Fry Other	Size Range (mm <u>Fry</u> Othe
)			
PHYSICAL	. CONDIT	10N	
Date	. condit	26 September 1979	
Date Channel Width (J	m)	<u>26 September 1979</u> <u>1-4</u>	
Date Channel Width (J Floodplain Widt	m) h (m)	<u>26 September 1979</u> <u>1-4</u> 30-40	
Date Channel Width (J Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm	m) h (m))	<u>26 September 1979</u> <u>1-4</u> <u>30-40</u> 15-30	
Date Channel Width (Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s	m) h (m))	<u>26 September 1979</u> <u>1-4</u> <u>30-40</u> <u>15-30</u> 0.04	
Date Channel Width (1 Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Oischarge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/1)	m) h (m)))	<u>26 September 1979</u> <u>1-4</u> <u>30-40</u> <u>15-30</u> <u>0.04</u> <u>9.0</u>	
Date Channel Width (1 Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Oischarge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/1) Temperature (°C	m) h (m)))	<u>26 September 1979</u> <u>1-4</u> <u>30-40</u> <u>15-30</u> <u>0.04</u> <u>9.0</u> <u>4.5</u>	
Date Channel Width (1 Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Oischarge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/1) Temperature (°C Conductivity (un	m) h (m)))	<u>26 September 1979</u> <u>1-4</u> <u>30-40</u> <u>15-30</u> <u>0.04</u> <u>9.0</u> <u>4.5</u> <u>50</u>	
Date Channel Width (J Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/i) Temperature (°C Conductivity (Ju pH	m) h (m)))	<u>26 September 1979</u> <u>1-4</u> <u>30-40</u> <u>15-30</u> <u>0.04</u> <u>9.0</u> <u>4.5</u> <u>50</u> <u>6.8</u>	
Date Channel Width (1 Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/1) Temperature (°C Conductivity (um pH Color	m) h (m)))	<u>26 September 1979</u> <u>1-4</u> <u>30-40</u> <u>15-30</u> <u>0.04</u> <u>9.0</u> <u>4.5</u> <u>50</u> <u>6.8</u> <u>Light brown</u>	
Date Channel Width (J Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/i) Temperature (°C Conductivity (Ju pH	m) h (m)))	<u>26 September 1979</u> <u>1-4</u> <u>30-40</u> <u>15-30</u> <u>0.04</u> <u>9.0</u> <u>4.5</u> <u>50</u> <u>6.8</u>	Ind boulders

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Beaver Creek</u>
Main Drainage Yukon River Tributary to Tanana River
Figure4Northwest Alignment Sheet124
Identification Nos: NPSI 6-215 NPMP 697.4
USGS Map Reference <u>Tanacross, Ak.</u> T <u>15N</u> R <u>19E</u> Sec <u>29</u>
Site Access <u>On foot from Alaska Highway</u>
Section Surveyed <u>150 m upstream to 200 m downstream of NAPLINE</u>

----- ASSESSMENT-

Beaver Creek is a small stream which flows southwest across the Alaska Highway to its confluence with the Tanana River. This slow-flowing stream is a series of shallow riffles and pools up to 1.5 m deep with predominantly sand and small gravel substrates. It lies in a gorge with incised, mud banks which are 2-3 m high. The channel is bordered by stands of willow, birch and spruce and has accumulated a number of fallen logs and snags which provide considerable cover for fish.

Beaver Creek provides important habitat for fish in the fall as well as a probable fall migration route. Fall sampling efforts in 1979 yielded young-of-the-year and juvenile grayling and longnose sucker near the proposed NAPLINE. Northern pike may also be present (Ref. 6)., however, none were captured or observed during this survey.

FISH 26-27 Sept	ember 1979			
fish Present: Yes				
Gear/Effort: <u>EF(350 m)</u>				
		·····		
species resent:	Qua <u>Fry</u>	ntity Other	Size Ra <u>Fry</u>	nge (mm) <u>Other</u>
Grayling	17	1	55-85	114
Longnose sucker	15	1	25-48	98
	r10N			
	FION	nber 1979.		
ate hannel Width (m)	<u>26-27 Septer</u> <u>5-10</u>	nber 1979		
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m)	<u>26-27 Septer</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>4.5-15</u>	nber 1979		
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm)	<u>26-27 Septer</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>4.5-15</u> <u>15-90</u>	nber 1979		
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s)	<u>26-27 Septer</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>4.5-15</u> <u>15-90</u> <u>0.20</u>	nber 1979		
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .O. (mg/ɛ)	<u>26-27 Septer</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>4.5-15</u> <u>15-90</u> <u>0.20</u> <u>11</u>			
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .O. (mg/l) emperature (°C)	<u>26-27 Septer</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>4.5-15</u> <u>15-90</u> <u>0.20</u> <u>11</u> <u>2.0</u>			
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/l) emperature (°C) onductivity (µmhos/cm)	<u>26-27 Septer</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>4.5-15</u> <u>15-90</u> <u>0.20</u> <u>11</u> <u>2.0</u> 70			
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/t) emperature (°C) onductivity (µmhos/cm) H	<u>26-27 Septer</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>4.5-15</u> <u>15-90</u> <u>0.20</u> <u>11</u> <u>2.0</u> <u>70</u> <u>6.8</u>	······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) 0.0. (mg/l) emperature (°C) onductivity (µmhos/cm) H olor	<u>26-27 Septer</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>4.5-15</u> <u>15-90</u> <u>0.20</u> <u>11</u> <u>2.0</u> 70	······		
PHYSICAL CONDIT Hate hannel Width (m) Toodplain Width (m) Hater Depth (cm) hischarge (m ³ /s) h.O. (mg/2) remperature (°C) conductivity (umhos/cm) H color Turbidity cottom Type	<u>26-27 Septer</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>4.5-15</u> <u>15-90</u> <u>0.20</u> <u>11</u> <u>2.0</u> <u>70</u> <u>6.8</u> <u>Humic-stain</u>	ed brown	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

0

「「「「「「」」」

•

Main Drainage Yukon River	Tributary to Tanana River
Figure <u>4</u>	Northwest Alignment Sheet122
Identification Nos: NPSI_	6-212 NPMP 686.5
Ala	ska Highway Milepost <u>1280.2</u>
USGS Map Reference Tanacross	, AkT_16NR_17ESec24
Site Access On foot from A	laska Highway
Section Surveyed From NAPLI	NE crossing downstream 400 m

-ASSESSMENT-

Bitters Creek flows into the Tanana River 1.6 km downstream from the Alaska Highway. Its waters are stained light brown and confined to a narrow (3-5 m), steep walled (10 m) gorge. Substrates upstream of the highway culvert are sand and silt, whereas downstream substrates are cobbles and boulders. Although stream gradient is steep, numerous pools are present behind large boulders. Creek banks and side pockets of water were icecovered during the 1979 fall survey. A perched highway culvert with low water levels and rapid flow probably prevents upstream fish migration.

Although good fish habitat is present above the Alaska Highway near the NAPLINE, investigations have failed to document fish utilization in this area at any time of the year. However, sampling efforts during the 1979 fall survey yielded juvenile and young-of-the-year grayling downstream of the Alaska Highway where Bitters Creek provides good fall habitat and is utilized by grayling for rearing and feeding.

FISH-	· ····		
Date28_Se	eptember 1979		
fish Present: Yes			
Gear/Effort: <u>EF(40</u>	<u>50 m)</u>		······································
Species Present:	Qua Fry	ntity <u>Other</u>	Size Range (m <u>Fry</u> <u>Oth</u>
Grayling	6	1	62-93 107
)			
	NDITION-		
Date	28 Septembe	r 1979	
Date Channel Width (m)	<u>28 Septembe</u> <u>3-5</u>	r 1979	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	<u>28 Septembe</u> <u>3-5</u> <u>5-10</u>	r 1979	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	<u>28 Septembe</u> <u>3-5</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>30-90</u>	r 1979	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	<u>28 Septembe</u> <u>3-5</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>30-90</u> 0.11	r 1979	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2)	<u>28 Septembe</u> <u>3-5</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>30-90</u> 0.11 10	r 1979	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C)	<u>28 Septembe</u> <u>3-5</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>30-90</u> <u>0.11</u> <u>10</u> <u>0.0</u>	r 1979	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/d	<u>28 Septembe</u> <u>3-5</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>30-90</u> <u>0.11</u> <u>10</u> <u>0.0</u> cm) <u>50</u>	r 1979	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/d	<u>28 Septembe</u> <u>3-5</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>30-90</u> <u>0.11</u> <u>10</u> <u>0.0</u> <u>50</u> <u>7.4-7.5</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/o pH Color	<u>28 Septembe</u> <u>3-5</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>30-90</u> <u>0.11</u> <u>10</u> <u>0.0</u> cm) <u>50</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/c pH Color Turbidity	<u>28 Septembe</u> <u>3-5</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>30-90</u> <u>0.11</u> <u>10</u> <u>0.0</u> <u>50</u> <u>7.4-7.5</u> <u>Light browr</u> <u>Clear</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/d	<u>28 Septembe</u> <u>3-5</u> <u>5-10</u> <u>30-90</u> 0.11 <u>10</u> 0.0 <u>50</u> <u>7.4-7.5</u> <u>Light brown</u> <u>Clear</u> <u>Above Alask</u>		vert gravel/sandy si

Naterbody <u>Tanana River at Tok</u>
Main Drainage Yukon River Tributary to Yukon River
Hype4 Northwest Alignment Sheet18
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>6-207A,B&C NPMP 664.3</u>
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>1303.3</u>
USGS Mat Reference Tanacross, Ak. T <u>18N</u> R <u>14E</u> Sec 25
Site Access By boat from boat launch 50 m upstream of Alaska Highway bridge
Section Surveyed <u>Upstream 50 m from Alaska Highway bridge to 1000 m</u>
downstream near alternate crossing #1

-ASSESSMENT-

The Tanana River is a large braided glacial river formed by the junction of the Chisana and Nabesna Rivers near the Alaska/Canada border. The Tanana River crosses the Alaska Highway at AHMP 1303.3 and flows northwest into central Alaska where it joins the Yukon River. Fish species reported to be present include: grayling, round whitefish, humpback whitefish, lake whiteifish, northern pike, burbot, slimy sculpin, longnose sucker, lake chub, least cisco, sheefish, Dolly Varden, coho salmon, chum salmon and king salmon (Ref. 5, 11 and 26). Some of these species probably do not occur as far upstream as the Alaska Highway.

A variety of fish species were caught in fall: grayling, northern pike, burbot, longnose sucker, lake chub, slimy sculpin, round whitefish and humpback whitefish. Young-of-the-year grayling and slimy sculpin were also present. This area should be considered an adult humpback whitefish spawning area and an overwintering area for their eggs (Ref. 54). The Tanana River at Tok is also an important avenue for migration of fishes moving to overwintering locations in the river from clearwater tributaries during fall.

The Tanana River is an important waterbody for spawning and migrating anadromous fishes (Ref. 13). Utilization by anadromous fishes as far upstream as the Alaska Highway has not been confirmed.

FISH					
Date	28-29 Sept	ember 1979			
Fisr Present:	Yes				
Gear/Effort:	5m Seine(1	3 hauls @ 15	5-20 m haul);	shoreline	
Scecies Preser	 nt:	Q <u>Fry</u>	uantity <u>Other</u>	Size Fry	Range (mm) <u>Other</u>
Grayling		2	2	75-92	175-27
Longnose su	cker		52	*3	0-104
Burhot			3		108-30
Northern pi	ke .		2		168-16
Humpback wh			2		102-12
David - Lifes	fich		Α		00.10
Round white	1150		4		99-13
		1	2	33	
Slimy sculp Lake chub	in		2		99-13 60-68 5-90
Slimy sculp Lake chub * 43 lengt ** All leng	in hs estimated	i not measure ed not measur ION	2 75 ed		60-68
Slimy sculp Lake chub * 43 lengt ** All leng PHYSICA	in ths estimated ths estimated AL CONDIT	d not measure ed not measur ION 28-29 Sept 150-300	2 75 ed red		60-68
Slimy sculp Lake chub * 43 lengt ** All leng PHYSICZ	in ths estimated ths estimate AL CONDIT (m)	d not measure ed not measur ION 28-29 Sept 150-300 200-600	2 75 ed red		60-68
Slimy sculp Lake chub * 43 lengt ** All leng PHYSICA Date Channel Width	in ths estimated ths estimate AL CONDIT (m) dth (m)	d not measure ed not measur ION 28-29 Sept 150-300 200-600 200-500	2 75 ed red tember 1979	**2	60-68 5-90
Slimy sculp Lake chub * 43 lengt ** All leng PHYSICA Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid	in ths estimated ths estimate AL CONDIT (m) (th (m) cm)	d not measure ed not measur ION 28-29 Sept 150-300 200-600 200-500 Average Se	2 75 ed red tember 1979		60-68 5-90
Slimy sculp Lake chub * 43 lengt ** All leng PHYSICA Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (o	in ths estimated ths estimate AL CONDIT (m) (th (m) cm)	d not measure ed not measur ION 28-29 Sept 150-300 200-600 200-500 Average Se 10	2 75 ed red tember 1979	**2	60-68 5-90
Slimy sculp Lake chub * 43 lengt ** All leng PHYSICA Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (d Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (d	in ths estimated ths estimated (m) (m) dth (m) cm) /s) °C)	d not measure ed not measur ION 28-29 Sept 150-300 200-600 200-500 Average Se 10 4.0	2 75 ed red tember 1979	**2	60-68 5-90
Slimy sculp Lake chub * 43 lengt ** All leng PHYSICA Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (d Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (f Conductivity)	in ths estimated ths estimated (m) (m) dth (m) cm) /s) °C)	d not measure ed not measur ION 28-29 Sept 150-300 200-600 200-500 Average Se 10 4.0 140	2 75 ed red tember 1979	**2	60-68 5-90
Slimy sculp Lake chub * 43 lengt ** All lenc PHYSICA Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (d Discharge (m ³) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (Conductivity pH	in ths estimated ths estimated (m) (m) dth (m) cm) /s) °C)	d not measure ed not measur ION 28-29 Sept 150-300 200-600 200-500 Average Se 10 4.0 140 8.3	2 75 ed red tember 1979	**2	60-68 5-90
Slimy sculp Lake chub * 43 lengt ** All leng PHYSICA Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (d Discharge (m ³) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (Conductivity pH Color	in ths estimated ths estimated (m) (m) dth (m) cm) /s) °C)	d not measure ed not measur ION 28-29 Sept 150-300 200-600 200-500 Average Se 10 4.0 140 8.3 Brown	2 75 ed red tember 1979 eptember 1978	**2	60-68 5-90
Slimy sculp Lake chub * 43 lengt ** All leng PHYSICA Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (d Discharge (m ³) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (Conductivity pH Color Turbidity	in ths estimated ths estimated (m) (m) dth (m) cm) /s) °C)	d not measure ed not measur ION 28-29 Sept 150-300 200-600 200-500 Average Se 10 4.0 140 8.3 Brown Highly tur	2 75 ed red tember 1979 eptember 1978	**2	60-68 5-90
Slimy sculp Lake chub * 43 lengt ** All leng PHYSICA Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (d Discharge (m ³) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (Conductivity pH Color	in ths estimated ths estimated (m) (m) dth (m) cm) /s) °C)	d not measure ed not measur ION 28-29 Sept 150-300 200-600 200-500 Average Se 10 4.0 140 8.3 Brown	2 75 ed red tember 1979 eptember 1978	**2	60-68 5-90

Waterbody <u>Tok River</u>
Main Drainage Yukon River Tributary to Tanana River
Figure4Northwest Alignment Sheet117
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>6-205</u> NPMP <u>658.2</u> Alaska Highway Milepost <u>1300.4</u>
USGS Map Reference Tanacross, Ak. T 18 R 13 Sec 24
Site AccessOn foot from Tok State Campground at Alaska Highway
Section Surveyed <u>From 100 m upstream of Alaska Highway bridge downstream</u> to NAPLINE crossing (~1000 m)

-ASSESSMENT-

Tok River is a semi-glacial stream that is crossed by the Alaska Highway about five miles east of Tok and flows northeast into the Tanana River. Springs and clear-water tributaries reduce the level of turbidity in this stream in contrast to purely glacier fed streams. Water was brown and highly turbid in the spring but olive green and moderately turbid in the fall.

Fish utilization of the Tok River during fall appears to be high. Fall sampling yielded young-of-the-year grayling and round whitefish, as well as adult and juvenile grayling, round whitefish and slimy sculpin. The presence of grayling and round whitefish fry indicate that fish use the lower reaches of the Tok River near the NAPLINE crossing as a nursery area and there is increasing evidence that grayling also use this area for spawning (Ref. 54).

The Tok River is a major migration pathway for many species during the spring and fall since most of the stream freezes to bottom substrates during winter (Ref. 9 and 55). It is unknown if major grayling populations found in the Tok overflow and the Little Tok River (upstream tributaries of the Tok River) migrate downstream into the Tanana River or remain upstream to overwinter (Ref. 54). High recreational use of the Tok River has been promoted by the state campground at the Alaska Highway bridge, not far upstream from the NAPLINE. A well-traveled path follows the stream bank from the campground downstream to the NAPLINE crossing.

Date <u>29 Septemb</u>	er 1979			
Fish Present: Yes				
Gear/Effort: <u>5m_Seine(8</u>	hauls @ 15 m/	haul); shorel	ine	
Sperias mesent:		ntity	Size R:	ange (mm)
sperias resent.	Fry	Other	Fry	Other
Gravling	23	1	62-85	123
Round whitefish	7	1	61-78	112
Slimy sculpin		3		31-35
	29 September	1979		
Date Channel Width (m)	29 September 15-30	1979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	29 September 15-30 24-45	- 1979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	29 September 15-30 24-45 60-80	- 1979	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	29 September 15-30 24-45 60-80 12	- 1979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2)	29 September 15-30 24-45 60-80 12 10	• 1979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C)	29 September 15-30 24-45 60-80 12 10 1.0	- <u>1979</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm)	29 September 15-30 24-45 60-80 12 10 1.0 190	• <u>1979</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH	29 September 15-30 24-45 60-80 12 10 1.0 1.0 190 8.5	- 1979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color	29 September 15-30 24-45 60-80 12 10 1.0 1.0 190 8.5 01ive green			
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/ɛ) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH	29 September 15-30 24-45 60-80 12 10 1.0 190 8.5 01ive green Moderately t		1	t

Ma	in Drainage Yul	on River		Tributary to	Tanana	River
51	jura4		Northwest	Alignment S	heet <u>114</u>	
!de	entification Nos	NPSI	6-203.03	NPMP639	.0 -	
		A	Taska Highway	Milepost <u>1</u>	328.2	
US	GS Map Reference	Tanacross	s, Ak	T <u>18N</u> R	<u>10E</u> Se	ec <u>11</u>
Si	te Access <u>On f</u> e	ot from Al	aska Highway			
Se	ction Surveyed	rom NAPLIN (~1 km)	E crossing t	o 30 m downs [.]	tream of Al	aska Highway

Crystal Springs originates, in part, from an upwelling source which flows north across the Alaska Highway and joins additional springs near the Tanana River. Between the proposed NAPLINE crossing and the Alaska Highway, it flows through a large muskeg area vegetated with willow, dwarf birch and scattered spruce. Crystal Springs is relatively shallow (usually less than 0.5 m deep), clear and in some areas remains open year-round. The stream channel is well-defined but often hidden from view by overhanging vegetation. Ice was forming over pools at the time of the 1979 fall survey.

1.1

Juvenile and young-of-the-year grayling and juvenile northern pike were captured indicating use of the stream as a fall rearing and feeding area for these species.

FISH				
Date <u>29 Septem</u>	nber 1979			
Fish Present: <u>Yes</u>				
Gear/Effort: <u>EF (100 r</u>	n)			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<u> </u>				
peries Present:	 	ntity	Size Ra	nge (mm)
pering riesenc.	Fry	<u>Other</u>	Fry	<u>Other</u>
Northern pike		1		146
Gravling	4]	64-85	136
	T			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		÷		
			• • • • • • • • • • •	
			· · · · · · · ·	
·				
	TION			
THISTORE CONDI				
ate	29 September	r 1979		
hannel Width (m)	0.5-1.5			
loodplain Width (m)				
ater Depth (cm)	10-30	<u> </u>	·	
)ischarge (m³/s)	0.06	, <u>.</u> ,		
).O. (mg/l)			····	· · . · <u>-</u>
[emperature (°C)	2.0			
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	40		·	·
Н			*	
Color	Clear			
Turbidity	Clear			
Bottom Type	Primarily s	and; some cobi	ole/gravel	<u></u>
			, <u> </u>	
ish Block(s)	None observ	/ed		

.

FALL SURVEY FORM WATERBODY Waterbody Yerrick Creek Wain Drainage Yukon River Tributary to Sigure 4 Northwest Alignment Sheet Identification Nos: NPSI 6-201 NPMP 633.0 Alaska Highway Milepost 1333.7 USGS Map Reference Tanacross, Ak. T Site Access On foot from Alaska Highway Section Surveyed From 150 m above NAPLINE crossing to Alaska Highway bridge (~400 m)

-ASSESSMENT----

[

Yerrick Creek is a swift, clear-water stream flowing northerly from the Alaska Range to its confluence with the Tanana River. The 10-15 m wide and sometimes braided channel follows a steep gradient floodplain consisting of boulders, cobble and gravel. Gravel, sand and mud banks up to 2.5 m high are vegetated by alder, cottonwood and aspen. A higher discharge of water has been reported approximately 1.5 km upstream of the NAPLINE crossing than at the Alaska Highway which indicates the presence of some subterranean flow (Ref. 6).

Good fall fish habitat in Yerrick Creek provides a feeding and rearing area for juvenile round whitefish and grayling present near the NAPLINE crossing during the 1979 fall survey.

FISH-	_30 Septembe	er 1979			
Date -					
Fish Present: .	Yes				
Gear/Effort: .	EF(500m)				
species Presen	t:		ntity		Range (mm)
		Fry	Other	Fry	Other
Round whitef	ish		1		146
Grayling			4		111-1
PHYSICA	L CONDITI	ON			
		ON	r 1979		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date	1		r 1979		· · · ·
Date Channel Width	(m) .	30 Septembe	r 1979		
Date	(m) . th (m) .	30 Septembe 10-15	r 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid	(m) . th (m) . m) .	30 Septembe 10-15 100	r 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c	(m) . th (m) . m) .	30 Septembe 10-15 100 18-35	r 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ /	(m) . th (m) . m) . s) .	30 Septembe 10-15 100 18-35 1.2 11 3.0	r 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/l)	(m) . th (m) . m) . (s) .	30 Septembe 10-15 100 18-35 1.2 11 3.0 90	r 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°	(m) . th (m) . m) . (s) .	30 Septembe 10-15 100 18-35 1.2 11 3.0 90 7.7	r 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (° Conductivity ((m) . th (m) . m) . (s) .	30 Septembe 10-15 100 18-35 1.2 11 3.0 90 7.7 Clear	r 1979		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (° Conductivity (pH	(m) . th (m) . m) . (s) .	30 Septembe 10-15 100 18-35 1.2 11 3.0 90 7.7 Clear Clear	r 1979 der over sand		

[]

[]

IJ

J

¥

WATERBODY	
Waterbody Unnamed Creek 1339	
Main Drainage Yukon River	
Figure4	Northwest Alignment Sheet
<pre>! . Identification Nos: NPSI_</pre>	6-193.01 NPMP 627.5
Ala	aska Highway Milepost1339.8
USGS Map Reference <u>Tanacross</u>	<u>Ak.</u> T <u>19N</u> R <u>8E</u> Sec <u>25</u>
Site Access <u>On foot from Al</u>	laska Highway
	downstream 150 m below Alaska Highway
Unnamed Creek 1339.8 flow bog in the vicinity of the pro- flooded by the Tanana River du a shallow, temporary slough. dry and littered with logs and in this area. Above the Alas and dry. A wooden culvert at for fish passage. During present investigat was poor due to the scarcity of fish habitat whenever Tanana 1	ws northwesterly through a heavily vegetated oposed NAPLINE. Its lowermost portion is uring periods of high water (Ref. 54), forming During present investigations the slough was d debris. Only isolated small ponds remained ka Highway the stream channel was undefined the highway is perched (0.6 m) and unsuitable tions, fish habitat in Unnamed Creek 1339.8 of water. However, this slough provides good River water levels are high enough to cause is available above the Alaska Highway.

1//003					
/sH					
-1	30 Septemi	per 1979			
#					
Present:	None				
/Effort:	EF in iso	lated ponded water i	n channel		
-					
-					
ecies Present	•	Quantity		Size	Range (mm
1 and		Fry Oth	er	Fry	Other
1					
F					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
3					
					······
<u> </u>					
5	·····				
<u>b</u>					
<u>b</u>					
<u> </u>					
5	·····	······································	······································		
		ON			
PHYSICAL	CONDITI	ON			
	CONDITI	ON			
Date					
Date Channel Width (1	m)	30 September 1979			
Date Channel Width (1 Floodplain Widt)	m) h (m)	30 September 1979 2-3			
Date Channel Width (1 Floodplain Widt) Water Depth (cm	m) h (m))	30 September 1979 2-3 4-20			
Date Channel Width (1 Floodplain Widt) Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s	m) h (m))	30 September 1979 2-3 4-20 NA			
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Widt) Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/l)	m) h (m))	30 September 1979 2-3 4-20 NA Streambed dry			
Date Channel Width (1 Floodplain Widt) Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C	m) h (m)))	30 September 1979 2-3 4-20 NA Streambed dry 11*			
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Widt) Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C Conductivity (un	m) h (m)))	30 September 1979 2-3 4-20 NA Streambed dry 11* 2.0*			
Date Channel Width (1 Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C Conductivity (un	m) h (m)))	30 September 1979 2-3 4-20 NA Streambed dry 11* 2.0* 120*			
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Width Vater Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C Conductivity (un DH	m) h (m)))	30 September 1979 2-3 4-20 NA Streambed dry 11* 2.0* 120* 8.2*			
PHYSICAL Date Channel Width (I Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C Conductivity (un DH Color Turbidity Bottom Type	m) h (m)))	30 September 1979 2-3 4-20 NA Streambed dry 11* 2.0* 120* 8.2* Clear*	cobble either		of culver
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Width Vater Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/l) Comperature (°C Conductivity (un Conductivity (un Color	m) h (m)))	30 September 1979 2-3 4-20 NA Streambed dry 11* 2.0* 120* 8.2* Clear* Clear*	cobble either		of culver

]

1

1

H

Main Drainage <u>Yuk</u>	on River Tributary to <u></u> Tanana River
Figure4	Northwest Alignment Sheet 111
Identification Nos	NPSI 5-190 NPMP 623.5 Alaska Highway Milepost 1343.7
JSGS Map Reference	
Site AccessOn	foot from Highway
Section Surveyed	From 100 m upstream of Alaska Highway to 50 m downstream

-ASSESSMENT-

The narrow (2-3 m) channel of Unnamed Creek 1343.7 was dry during the 1979 fall investigation. Occasional or intermittent flow of this stream is suggested since its mud substrate was overgrown with terrestrial plants and scattered with leaf debris from nearby diciduous trees. This creek provided poor fish habitat and fall fish utilization is low to non-existent.

FISH					
	30 September	- 1979			
100					
ssh Present:	None				
gar/Effort: _	<u>No effort -</u>	stream bed dry			
wecies Present:	1	Quantity		Size Ra	nge (mm)
**		Fry Othe	r	Fry	Other
				•	
PHYSICAL	CONDITIC	N			
ate	_	30 September 1979			
hannel Width (m	n) <u> </u>	2-3			
loodplain Width	n (m)	25-30			
iter Depth (cm)) _	Stream bed dry			
scharge (m ³ /s))	NA			
.0. (mg/£)	_	NA			
emperature (°C)) _	NA			
onductivity (un	nhos/cm) _	NA			
4	_	NA			
olor		NA			
	_				
urbidity	_	NA		Þ	
	-	NA Cobble and gravel		•	
urbidity ottom Type	-			•	

]

[]

[

[

]

The Post of

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Robertson River</u>
Main Drainage <u>Yukon River</u> Tributary to <u>Tanana River</u>
Figure4 Northwest Alignment Sheet10
identification Nos: NPSI <u>5+187</u> NPMP <u>619.6</u>
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>1347.6</u>
USGS Map Reference Tanacross, Ak. T_20N_R_8ESec_23
Site Access <u>On foot from Alaska Highway</u>
Section Surveyed From NAPLINE downstream 500 m (200 m below Alaska
Highway bridge)

-ASSESSMENT-

ý

¥

Robertson River is a large braided glacial stream which originates in the Alaska Range and flows northeast into the Tanana River. Its waters are highly turbid during spring and summer but clear by late fall. Flow is sustained year-round. Substrate at the survey site was gravel underlain with sand and silt.

The Robertson River provides good fall fish habitat in backwater and slough areas. Regions near the NAPLINE may be used by fall spawning fish (e.g. Dolly Varden, whitefish), but such use has not been documented--only lake chub were captured during the 1979 fall survey. Numerous grayling, approximately 120-250 mm in total length, were sited near the NAPLINE crossing in September 1978 (Ref. 75).

isn Present: <u>Yes</u>	
ear/Effort: _20mGN(16h))
EF(150 m)	
pecies P∽esent:	Quantity Size Range (mm) Fry Other Fry Other
Lake chub	13
	30 September-1 October 1979
late	30 September-1 October 1979 Braided, 5-30 m channels
Date Channel Width (m)	30 September-1 October 1979 Braided, 5-30 m channels 300-800 m
Date Channel Width (m) Toodplain Width (m)	<u>30 September-1 October 1979</u> Braided, 5-30 m channels <u>300-800 m</u> 15-60
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm)	<u>30 September-1 October 1979</u> Braided, 5-30 m channels <u>300-800 m</u> 15-60 22
Mate hannel Width (m) Toodplain Width (m) Mater Depth (cm) Mischarge (m ³ /s)	30 September-1 October 1979 Braided, 5-30 m channels 300-800 m 15-60 22 11
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2)	30 September-1 October 1979 Braided, 5-30 m channels 300-800 m 15-60 22 11 * 3.5
Mate Mannel Width (m) Mater Depth (cm) Mischarge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Memperature (°C)	30 September-1 October 1979 Braided, 5-30 m channels 300-800 m 15-60 22 11 3.5 380
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) later Depth (cm) hischarge (m ³ /s) 0.0. (mg/l) cemperature (°C) conductivity (µmhos/cm)	30 September-1 October 1979 Braided, 5-30 m channels 300-800 m 15-60 22 11 * 3.5 380 8.5
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Cemperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	30 September-1 October 1979 Braided, 5-30 m channels 300-800 m 15-60 22 11 * 3.5 380 8.5 Glacial blue
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Cemperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) DH Color	30 September-1 October 1979 Braided, 5-30 m channels 300-800 m 15-60 22 11 3.5 380 8.5 Glacial blue Clear
PHYSICAL CONDIT Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Nater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) DH Color Turbidity Bottom Type	30 September-1 October 1979 Braided, 5-30 m channels 300-800 m 15-60 22 11 * 3.5 380 8.5 Glacial blue

]

1

-

ſ

and a

الى ا	FALL SURVEY FORM
WATERSO	DY
WaterbodyBean	r Creek
Main Drainage	Yukon River Tributary to Tanana River
Figure4	Northwest Alignment Sheet 109
(dentification N	Nos: NPSI <u>5-185</u> NPMP <u>609.9</u>
	Alaska Highway Milepost <u>1357.3</u>
	foot from Alaska Highway d <u>From 30 m upstream of NAPLINE crossing 100 m downstream</u>
Bear Creek flows into the Ta 5-15 m wide and ta and waters were to of gravel and col present in stand Grayling, Da reported from Bea revealed that you vicinity of the p	ENT is a glacial stream that originates in the Alaska Range an anana River. At the time of the 1979 survey the stream wa up to 2.0 m deep. Ice was accumulating along stream banks moderately turbid. The stream bottom was composed primari bble with some scattered boulders. Silt and sand were ing or slow moving waters. olly Varden, longnose sucker and slimy sculpin have been ar Creek (Ref. 6, 10 and 54). The present fall investigat ung-of-the-year and juvenile grayling were present in the proposed NAPLINE crossing. Bear Creek provides good fall and is probably used as a downstream fall migration route

Date _	1 October 1979				
	Yes			,	
Gear/Effort:	EF(200 m)				
-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Species Present	:	Qua <u>Fry</u>	ntity <u>Other</u>	Size Ra <u>Fry</u>	nge (mm) <u>Other</u>
Grayling		6	1	<u>52-89</u>	141
			- <u>.</u>		
·····					
<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
				······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	ON
Da te	1 October 1979
Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	5-15
	5-15
Water Depth (cm)	25-200
Discharge (m ³ /s)	0.48
D.O. (mg/l)	12
Temperature (°C)	0.5
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	275
рН	7.7
Color	Milky green
Turbidity	Moderately turbid
Bottom Type	Primarily gravel/cobble; scattered boulders;
₩ '	silt and sand in standing water
Fish Block(s)	None observed

.

WATERBODY
Waterbody Chief Creek
Main Drainage Tanana River Tributary to Bear Creek
Figure4 Northwest Alignment Sheet108
Edeptification Nos: NPSI <u>5-184</u> NPMP <u>608.6</u>
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>1358.6</u>
USGS Map Reference. Mt. Hayes, Ak. T. 21N R. 7E. Sec. 2
Site Access <u>On foot via Alaska Highway</u>
Section Surveyed <u>50 m upstream of Alaska Highway culvert downstream to</u>
NAPLINE crossing (~100 m)

ASSESSMENT-

Chief Creek is a small humic-stained stream which drains a portion of Knob Ridge and flows north across the Alaska Highway into Bear Creek. Chief Creek is reported to be fed by an occasional spring (Ref. 10) but depends primarily on surface runoff to sustain its flow. Flow is seasonal and intermittent; extreme fluctuations occur throughout the open-water months. Its channel was 1.5-5 m wide at the time of the 1979 fall survey and ice was forming in pool areas. The bottom is composed of gravel and silt. Shallow banks (0.2-2 m) are vegetated with willow, alder and grass.

Although habitat appeared to be fair in the fall of 1979, no fish were captured by electrofisher in 200 m of stream. At least one grayling has been captured in the stream (Ref. 10), but other investigations have failed to document the presence of fish (Ref. 6, 54 and 57). Evidence to date indicates that fish utilization of Chief Creek near the proposed NAPLINE is low or non-existent. The highly irregular flow characteristics of this stream do not facilitate fish utilization.

(FISH			·
Date	1 October 1979	. <u> </u>	
Fish Present:	None		
Gear/Effort:	EF(200 m)		
	<u></u>	<u> </u>	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Species Chesen		Quantity	Size Range (mm)
apecies - esen		Fry Other	Fry <u>Other</u>
·			,
	······································		
ý			
	·····	<u> </u>	

Da te	1 October 1979
Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Deptn (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	1.5-5
	NA
	10-20
	0.07
D.O. (mg/1)	12
Temperature (°C)	0.0
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	80
рН	7.5
Color	Olive-green
Turbidity	Moderately turbid
Bottom Type	Cobble/gravel; silt bed at NAPLINE crossing
Fish Block(s)	None observed

_ Tributary to Tanana River
st Alignment Sheet <u>106</u>
NPMP 598.4
ay Milepost <u>1369.1</u>
T22NR6ESec17
У
g downstream 150 m to pool just crossing

ASSESSMENT-

1

Unnamed Creek 1369.1 is a narrow (2-5 m), humic-stained stream that drains the north face of Knob Ridge and empties into Sam Creek north of the Alaska Highway. Substrate is composed of mud and silt and banks are steep (1.5-2.5 m) and well vegetated. This stream flows through a perched highway culvert that is a barrier to upstream fish passage. Below this culvert, there is a pool approximately 20 m wide and 2 m in depth. At the time of this survey, ice had formed over the pool and intermittently over the surface of the narrow stream that flows from the pool.

No fish were observed or captured upstream of the highway culvert near the NAPLINE crossing; however, young-of-the-year grayling and round whitefish as well as adult slimy sculpin were captured in the culvert outfall pool. Past investigations have recorded large numbers of fish captured in the same area (Ref. 6). Farther downstream from the Alaska Highway, the stream is a fall rearing and feeding area for the aforementioned species as well as longnose sucker (Ref. 6 and 54). Little is known about fish utilization downstream of the outfall pool due to: (1) emphasis of previous surveys on the pool and upstream areas, and (2) past and present investigations were limited by access restrictions.

FISH					
Date	1 October 1979				
Fish Present:	Yes				
Gear/Effort:	EF(80 m)				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Species Presen	t:	Qua <u>Fry</u>	ntity <u>Other</u>	Size Ra <u>Fry</u>	nge (mm) Other
Round white	fish	1		83	
Grayling		1		68	
Slimy sculp	in		_2		69-88

PHYSICAL CONDITI	ON
Date	1 October 1979
Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH	2-5
	NA
	15-20
	0.07
	11
	0.0
	80
	7.6
Color	Brown
Turbidity	Clear
Bottom Type	Cobble/gravel over silt downstream from highway.
	Mud/detritus upstream of Alaska Highway
Fish Block(s)	Perched highway culvert

.

en Drainage <u>Tanana River</u>	Tributary toJohnson Slough
igure4	Northwest Alignment Sheet 106
dentification Nos: NPSI_	5-178 NPMP 596.2 ·
Ala	ska Highway Milepost1371.4
GGS Map Reference <u>Mt. Hayes</u>	<u>, Ak. T_22N_R_5E_Sec_13</u>
ite Access <u>On foot from Ala</u>	ska Highway
ection Surveyed From 150 m	upstream of NAPLINE crossing to 150 m

-ASSESSMENT-

-

]

Berry Creek originates from glaciers located southeast of the Macomb Plateau and flows northerly across the Alaska Highway into Johnson slough. Discharge of this stream fluctuates seasonally, with reduced winter flow (Ref. 10 and 55). Berry Creek flows over cobble and gravel substrates and through a channel bordered by 1-2 m high banks. Stream bank vegetation includes willow, alder and spruce. The benthic macroinvertebrate fauna of Berry Creek is extremely rich (Ref. 6) and numerous deep pools and shallow riffles provide excellent fish habitat. The water was clear at the time of the 1979 fall survey.

Berry Creek provides important fall rearing habitat for fish and is a fall migration route. During present investigations slimy sculpin, longnose sucker and grayling were captured. All specimens were young-of-the-year with the exception of seven adult slimy sculpin. Although fall spawning fish species occur in the stream (Ref. 6, 10 and 54), no evidence of spawning was apparent in early October.

FISH	<u> </u>				
Date _	2 October 1979				
Fish Present: _	Yes				
Gear/Effort: _	EF(200_m)			······	
-					
-	·····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
- Species Present	:	Qua Fry	ntity Other	Size Ra Fry	ange (mm) Other
Slimy sculpir	1	1	7	19	42-92
Longnose_suck		1		63	
<u>Gravling</u>		1		74	
					<u></u>
<u> </u>					

------ PHYSICAL CONDITION------

Date _	2 October 1979
Channel Width (m)	3-10
Floodplain Width (m) _	15-25
Water Depth (cm)	20-40
Discharge (m ² /s)	1.2
D.O. (mg/1)	12
Temperature (°C)	1.0
Conductivity (umhos/cm) _	80
pH Color	7.5
	Clear
Turbidity _	Clear
Bottom Type	Cobble/gravel over sand/silt
Fish Block(s)	None observed
•	

Waterbody <u>Sears Creek</u>
Main Drainage Tanana River Tributary to Johnson Slough
Figure4 Northwest Alignment Sheet106
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>5-177</u> NPMP <u>593.1</u> Alaska Highway Milepost <u>1374.4</u>
USGS Map Reference Mt. Hayes, Ak. T 22N R 5E Sec 16
Site AccessOn foot from Alaska Highway
Section Surveyed From 150 m upstream to 100 m downstream of Alaska Highway
culvert

-ASSESSMENT-

Sears Creek is a small, slightly humic-stained stream which flows north from the foothills of the Macomb Plateau to its confluence with Johnson slough. Channel width varies from 3-5 m. It is a predominantly shallow, slow-flowing stream with gravel substrates in riffle areas and sand, mud and detritus in pools. Banks are 0.5-1.5 m high and bordered by alder and willow. The channel has numerous log jams that may impede fish movement within the stream. A beaver dam is located 5 m downstream of the Alaska Highway. Water upstream of the dam exceeds 1.5 m deep and was ice-covered at the time of the 1979 fall survey. Evidence of recent beaver activity (fresh cuttings) was noted.

Young-of-the-year grayling were captured downstream of the beaver dam during present investigations, but no fish were caught upstream of the dam. The beaver dam appears to be a major fish block for upstream migration and it could also impede downstream movements, particularly during periods of low flow. Fall utilization of the region below the beaver dam is considered to be moderate. Fish previously reported to use this stream include grayling, longnose sucker and Dolly Varden (Ref. 6, 9, 10 and 54).

FISH-					
Date _	2 October 19	79			
Fish Present: _	Yes				
Gear/Effort: _	EF(150 m)				
-					
-		· · · · · ·			······
Species Present		Qua <u>Fry</u>	ntity Other	Size Fry	Range (mm) Other
Grayling		2		74-78	
		N	·····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	CONDITIO	N	979		
Date	_		979	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	m)	2 October 1	979		
Date Channel Width (m) :h (m)	2 October 1 3-5	979		
Date Channel Width (Floodplain Widt	m) .h (m) n)	2 October 1 3-5 5-10	979		
Date Channel Width (Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s	m) .h (m) n)	2 October 1 3-5 5-10 15-45 0.09 12	979		
Date Channel Width (Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/2)	m) h (m) h))	2 October 1 3-5 5-10 15-45 0.09 12 0.5	979		
Date Channel Width (Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C	m) (h (m) h) () () ()	2 October 1 3-5 5-10 15-45 0.09 12 0.5 100	979		
Date Channel Width (Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C Conductivity (µ	m) (h (m) h) () () ()	2 October 1 3-5 5-10 15-45 0.09 12 0.5 100 7.5			
Date Channel Width (Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C Conductivity (µ pH	m) (h (m) h) () () ()	2 October 1 3-5 5-10 15-45 0.09 12 0.5 100 7.5 Slightly br			
Date Channel Width (Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C Conductivity (µ pH Color	m) (h (m) h) () () ()	2 October 1 3-5 5-10 15-45 0.09 12 0.5 100 7.5 Slightly br Clear	own		
Date Channel Width (Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C Conductivity (µ	m) (h (m) h) () () ()	2 October 1 3-5 5-10 15-45 0.09 12 0.5 100 7.5 Slightly br Clear Mud/sand do	own wnstream of M	VAPLINE. Cot	oble upstre
Date Channel Width (Floodplain Widt Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C Conductivity (u pH Color Turbidity	m) (h (m) h) () () ()	2 October 1 3-5 5-10 15-45 0.09 12 0.5 100 7.5 Slightly br Clear Mud/sand do where gradi	:Own		

WATERBODY
WaterbodyDry Creek
Main Drainage Tanana River Tributary toJohnson Slough
Figure4 Northwest Alignment Sheet105
Identification Nos: NFSI <u>5-176</u> NPMP <u>589.5</u> Alaska Highway Milepost <u>1378.1</u>
Alaska highway Phiepost
USGS Map Reference Mt. Hayes, Ak. T 14S R 16E Sec 23,24
Site Access <u>On foot from Alaska Highway</u>
Section Surveyed <u>From Alaska Highway to 50 m upstream from NAPLINE crossing</u> (~550 m)

-ASSESSMENT----

2

Dry Creek flows north into Johnson Slough through a 6-15 m wide channel bordered by steep, incised, well-vegetated banks 2-3 m high. The bottom consists primarily of gravel with occasional sand bar deposits. At the proposed NAPLINE crossing, flow in Dry Creek is intermittent, restricted to those periods of high spring runoff and heavy rain. Dry Creek is reported to flow year-round farther upstream (Ref. 9).

The stream was found to be dry during the 1979 fall survey. Due to the intermittent nature of the stream flow in the area of the NAPLINE, fall fish use is considered low to non-existent.

FISH			
10	2 October	1979	
7 12			
- ish Present:	None		
eur/Effort:	No effort-	stream bed dry	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
wentes Present:		Quantity Fry <u>Other</u>	Size Range (m Fry Oth
		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PHYSICAL	CONDITIC		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date	-	2 October 1979	
Date Channel Width (m	.) _		
Date Channel Width (m Floodplain Width		2 October 1979 10-15	
Date Channel Width (m Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm)		2 October 1979 10-15 NA	
Date Channel Width (m Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)		2 October 1979 10-15 NA Stream bed dry	
Date Channel Width (m Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2)	- (m) _ -	2 October 1979 10-15 NA Stream bed dry NA	
Date Channel Width (m Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C)		2 October 1979 10-15 NA Stream bed dry NA NA	
Date Channel Width (m Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Femperature (°C) Conductivity (um		2 October 1979 10-15 NA Stream bed dry NA NA NA	
Date Channel Width (m Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C)		2 October 1979 10-15 NA Stream bed dry NA NA NA NA	
Date Channel Width (m Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Comperature (°C) Conductivity (µm		2 October 1979 10-15 NA Stream bed dry NA NA NA NA NA	

1

ain Drainage <u>Yukon Rive</u>	r Tributary to <u>Tanana River</u>
igure <u>4</u>	Northwest Alignment Sheet104
	NPMP <u>587.0</u> Alaska Highway Milepost <u>1380.5</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Mt. Hay</u>	es, Ak. T_14SR_16ESec_16
Site Access <u>On foot via Al</u>	aska Highway
	INE downstream ~500 m

ASSESSMENT-

Johnson River is a large, braided, glacial stream that originates at the Johnson Glacier in the Alaska Range and flows northward into the Tanana River. Its waters are moderately turbid during fall and clear under winter ice cover. The stream bottom is gravel while the floodplain is composed of sand and silt. The Johnson River is bounded by steep banks 20-30 m high. Fish utilization of the Johnson River in the vicinity of the Alaska Highway appeared to be high during present investigations. At this time good fall fish habitat provided feeding and rearing areas for young-of-theyear and juvenile round whitefish and grayling and juvenile lake chub. This stream is a probable migration route for fish movement to and from productive feeder streams (Ref. 54).

isn Present: <u>Yes</u>				
Gear/Effort: <u>5 m Seine</u>	(10 hauls @ 1	5-20 m/haul);	shoreline	
Species Present:	Quar • Fry	ntity Other	Size Ran Fry	nge (mm) Other
	<u>119</u>	UCHET	<u>y</u>	<u>o cher</u>
Lake chub		5		34-84
Round whitefish	2	1	67-84	95
Grayling	1	1	78	209
	ION			
	2 October 1	979		·
Date	2 October 1 15-25	979		······
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	2 October 1 15-25 200-1000	979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	<u>2 October 1</u> <u>15-25</u> <u>200-1000</u> 15-50	979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	2 October 1 15-25 200-1000 15-50 14	979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2)	2 October 1 15-25 200-1000 15-50 14 11	979		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C)	2 October 1 15-25 200-1000 15-50 14 11 4.5	979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	2 October 1 15-25 200-1000 15-50 14 11 4.5 220	979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH	2 October 1 15-25 200-1000 15-50 14 11 4.5 220 8,4	979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH Color	2 October 1 15-25 200-1000 15-50 14 11 4.5 220 8,4 Blue-green			
	2 October 1 15-25 200-1000 15-50 14 11 4.5 220 8.4 Blue-green Moderately			

]

L

Tributary to <u>Tanana River</u>
rthwest Alignment Sheet <u>102</u>
72 NPMP 575.0 ·
Highway Milepost1393.0
lighway
tream to ~400 m downstream of NAPLINE

-ASSESSMENT-

[]

The Gerstle River is a large, braided, glacial stream that originates at the Gerstle and Riley creek glaciers in the Alaska Range. Although the floodplain is approximately 600 m in width, the glacially-turbid water was confined to three small channels with cobble, gravel, sand and silt substrates throughout the broad floodplain. The absence of standing vegetation and presence of scattered deadwood within the floodplain is indicative of flooding and ice scouring characteristic of glacial floodplains. Outside the active floodplain, vegetation consists of poplar and alder intermixed with tundra and spruce forest.

The Gerstle River must be considered a fall rearing area and may provide a migration route for some fish. Two juvenile grayling were collected by seining shoreline regions of the river during the fall survey. Their presence is noteworthy since previous studies have not documented fish use in this river (Ref. 6 and 54).

ate <u>3 Octobe</u>	r 1979	
ish Present: Yes		
Gear/Effort: <u>4 m Seir</u>	ne(11 hauls @ 5-20 m/haul); s	shoreline
Species Present:	Quantity Fry <u>Other</u>	Size Range (mm) Fry Other
Gravling	2	84-99
Date	3 October 1979	
Date Channel Width (m)		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	3 October 1979 15-20	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Nater Depth (cm)	<u>3 October 1979</u> 15-20 600	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Nater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	3 October 1979 15-20 600 15-60	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2)	3 October 1979 15-20 600 15-60 3.9	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C)	3 October 1979 15-20 600 15-60 3.9 12	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm)	3 October 1979 15-20 600 15-60 3.9 12 3.5	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH	3 October 1979 15-20 600 15-60 3.9 12 3.5 220	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH	3 October 1979 15-20 600 15-60 3.9 12 3.5 220 8.5	
	3 October 1979 15-20 600 15-60 3.9 12 3.5 220 8.5 Milky green	

-

FALL	SURVEY	FORM

nage Yukon River	Tributary to <u>Tanana River</u>
3	Northwest Alignment Sheet95
	-165.01 NPMP 536.7
	ka Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
Reference <u>Big Delta</u> ,	AkT9\$R10ESec5
sHelicopter	

-ASSESSMENT-

1

1

The Tanana River Side Channel is located on the northeast side of the river. The channel is 50 to 60 m in width. Banks vary from gently sloping sand and silt on the inside of meanders to 2-3 m high actively eroding silt banks on the outside of the meanders. Surrounding vegetation includes mature stands of large spruce and birch.

The Tanana River and its side channels are important to many species of fish during the fall. In the past, fish utilization of the Tanana River and its side channels was considered to be low until a late run of spawning chum salmon were discovered during construction of TAPS. Chum salmon in a spawning condition were also found in the Tanana River Side Channel during present investigations. Electrofishing and seining indicated that this side channel is also an important fall rearing area for juvenile humpback whitefish, grayling and longnose sucker. Other unidentified species of fish were also observed. The Tanana River and its side channels are important to many species of fish during the fall.

FISH				
Date <u>27 Septem</u>	ber 1979			
Fish Present: <u>Yes</u>				
Gear/Effort:15mGN(23.	7h)			
AN(0.25h)				
Seine(20				
EF(50 m)				
Species Present:	Qua Fry	ntity Other	Size Range Fry	(mm) Other
Humpback whitefish]		70 72
Chum salmon-ripe male Grayling	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		99
]		78
Longnose sucker		I		78
	10N			
		r 1979		
Date	10N 	r <u>19</u> 79		
Date Channel Width (m)	27 September	r 1979		
	27 September 50-60	r <u>1979</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	27 September 50-60 Same			
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	27 September 50-60 Same ~ 200-300 ~6-9 Estima 9.6			
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	27 September 50-60 Same - 200-300 - 6-9 Estima 9.6 4.5			
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C)	27 September 50-60 Same - 200-300 - 6-9 Estima 9.6 4.5 145			
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH	27 September 50-60 Same - 200-300 - 6-9 Estima 9.6 4.5 145 8.5			
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/æ) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color	27 September 50-60 Same - 200-300 -6-9 Estima 9.6 4.5 145 8.5 Brown	ıted		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color Turbidity	27 September 50-60 Same - 200-300 -6-9 Estima 9.6 4.5 145 8.5 Brown Highly turb	ıted		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/æ) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color	27 September 50-60 Same - 200-300 -6-9 Estima 9.6 4.5 145 8.5 Brown	ıted		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color Turbidity	27 September 50-60 Same - 200-300 -6-9 Estima 9.6 4.5 145 8.5 Brown Highly turb	ited		

	WATERBODY
Fi Fi	aterbody <u>Shaw Creek</u>
H	ain Drainage Yukon River Tributary to Tanana River
F	igure3 Northwest Alignment Sheet93
Į	destification Nos: NPSI <u>5-165</u> NPMP <u>526.0</u>
1	Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
U	SGS Map Reference Big Delta, Ak. 7 75 R 8E Sec 36
S	ite Access <u>Helicopter</u>
S	ection Surveyed <u>1200 m upstream of NAPLINE to 1000 m downstream</u>

-ASSESSMENT-----

Shaw Creek is a deep (~2 m), slow-flowing stream approximately 15 m wide and shaded by overhanging mature spruce, birch and willow. Bottom substrate is mud, sand and sunken logs and banks are 2-3 m high.

The area near the proposed NAPLINE is a fall use area for whitefish, grayling and possibly other species. Fall investigations found adult and juvenile grayling and juvenile round whitefish at the NAPLINE crossing. One adult male grayling appeared to have spawned in the spring. Past investigations report that Shaw Creek tends to freeze solid in winter (Ref. 11), and therefore, late fall may be an important downstream migration period for fish upstream of the proposed crossing.

-	tember 1979		
mesent: Yes			
15 00/	256)		
AN(1b)			
AN (10)			<u> </u>
ies Present:		antity	Size Range (mm)
ſ	Fry	Other	Fry Other
ayling-spawned out	male	1	294
rayling		5	202-21
bund whitefish		1	222
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
P			
		• 1979	
te	27 September	• 1979	
annel Width (m)	27 September ~15	• 1979	
ate Mannel Width (m) oodplain Width (m)	27 September	• 1979	
ate annel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm)	<u>27 September</u> <u>~15</u> <u>Same</u> 24-200	· 1979 ep to obtain c	ross section
ate annel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s)	<u>27 September</u> <u>~15</u> <u>Same</u> 24-200		ross section
ate mannel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s) O. (mg/£)	27 September -15 Same 24-200 Water too de		ross section
ate mannel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s) O. (mg/£) mperature (°C)	27 September -15 Same 24-200 Water too de 9.4 2.5		ross section
ate mannel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s) O. (mg/£) mperature (°C) nductivity (µmhos/cm)	27 September -15 Same 24-200 Water too de 9.4 2.5		ross section
ate mannel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s) O. (mg/£) mperature (°C)	27 September ~15 Same 24-200 Water too de 9.4 2.5 87	ep to obtain c	
ate annel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s) O. (mg/l) mperature (°C) nductivity (µmhos/cm)	27 September -15 Same 24-200 Water too de 9.4 2.5 87 7.5	ep to obtain c	ross section
ate mannel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s) O. (mg/£) mperature (°C) nductivity (µmhos/cm) lor	27 September ~15 Same 24-200 Water too de 9.4 2.5 87 7.5 Humic-staine Slightly tur	ep to obtain c	•

1

1

[]

1

A DE LEVEL OF DESIGN

6185: L

5 m 1-25-

.....

V

Waterbo	dy <u>Rosa Cree</u>	<u>k #2</u>				
Main Dr	ainage <u>Tanan</u>	a River	Tr	ibutary to	Shaw C	Creek
Figure	3	Nor	thwest A	lignment S	heet	92
Identif	ication Nos:	NPSI <u>5-16</u> 2	2	NPMP519	.8 .	
		Alaska H	ighway M	ilepost	NA	
USGS Ma	p Reference <u>B</u>	Big Delta, Ak.		T <u>6S</u> R	8E	Sec <u>32-33</u>
Site Ac	cess <u>Helicop</u>	oter				
Section	Surveyed <u>75</u>	5 m upstream o	f NAPLINE	to 75 m d	iownstrea	am
dominat wide in tundra Th fish in fish mo times of	SSESSMENT osa Creek'#2 is ted by scattered o some regions) and bog areas. The upper reaches of fall. Limited ovements, althou of high flow. F ed NAPLINE cross	a very small d willow and du subdivides re s of Rosa Cree d flow and num ugh fish may o Fish utilizati	headwate warf spri peatedly k are com erous ap ccasiona on of th	r drainage ace. The c and is in nsidered vo parent fish lly ascend is stream	channel termitter ery poor h blocks to this in the v	(up to 0.5 m ntly lost in habitat for would imped region in

antity Size Range (mm) Other Fry Other
<u>Other</u> <u>Fry</u> <u>Other</u>
per 1979
to 0.5
mated

tained
•
channel is visible
braids out through tundra and bogs

L

[

Γ

Π

WATERBODY
Waterbody South Fork Minton Creek #7
Main Drainage <u>Salcha River</u> Tributary to <u>McCoy Creek</u>
Figure4 Northwest Alignment Sheet92
(dentification Nos: NPSI <u>5-161</u> NPMP <u>515.5</u> Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Big Delta. Ak.</u> T <u>6S</u> R <u>7E-8E</u> Sec <u>13</u>
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>
Section Surveyed <u>From 50 m upstream of NAPLINE to 50 m downstream</u>

-ASSESSMENT-

The South Fork Minton Creek #7 is a narrow (0.1-1.0 m), shallow (3-18 cm) stream with heavily incised banks overgrown with willows and black spruce. This channel is the farthest downstream of the seven proposed NAPLINE crossings of this waterbody.

Fish were not captured during the 1979 fall survey although the presence of grayling has been documented at crossings #6 and #7 during previous fall and spring investigations (Ref. 11, 30 and 54). Fish in South Fork Minton Creek probably migrate downstream as winter approaches The lower portion of this creek should be considered a fall nursery area for grayling until out migration has terminated. It is not likely that this area is used for overwintering (Ref. 55).

ate		<u>1979</u>		
 proties Present	:	Quantity <u>Fry</u> <u>Other</u>	Size Ra <u>Fry</u>	nge (mm) <u>Other</u>

28 September 1979 Date 0.1-1 m natural channel, 2.8 at Alyeska LWC Channel Width (m) 2.3 Floodplain Width (m) 3-18 Water Depth (cm) 0.06 Discharge (m³/s) 10 D.O. (mg/1) 1.0 Temperature (°C) 120 Conductivity (umhos/cm) 7.5 pH Clear * Color Slightly stained Turbidity Mud in natural channel, gravel on the LWC Bottom Type None observed Fish Block(s)

n Orainage. <u>Tanana Rive</u>	r Tributary toM	linton Creek
ure <u>3</u>	Northwest Alignment Sheet	91
ntification Nos: NP	SI <u>5-159.02</u> NPMP <u>511.3</u> Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>	
S Map Reference <u>Big D</u>	1ta, Ak. <u>T_6S</u> R_7E_	Sec
e Access <u>Helicopter</u>		

-ASSESSMENT-

Small Creek is a narrow stream, 0.1-1.0 m in width, with a mud and gravel substrate. The NAPLINE crossing is located in a high elevation region of Small Creek where stream gradient is steep. Waterfalls, 0.3-0.6 m high, are common downstream of the NAPLINE crossing. Stream banks (1.5-2.5 m high) are incised and covered with grass and willow.

No fish were captured or observed during the 1979 fall survey. The area is considered to be poor fish habitat due to numerous natural waterfalls immediately downstream of the proposed NAPLINE. These waterfalls occur frequently--about one every 10 m of stream. Small Creek may periodically offer low quality fish habitat when precipitation causes an increase in water levels, however this stream did not appear to be utilized by fish during present investigations.

	1070
Date <u>28 Septemb</u>	per 19/9
ish Present: <u>None</u>	
ear/Effort: <u></u>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Quantity Size Range (mm
Species Present:	Fry Other Fry Othe
54	
	10N
	ION
ate	
ate Channel Width (m)	28 September 1979 0.1-1.1 Same
Date Channel Width (m) Tloodplain Width (m)	<u>28 September 1979</u> 0.1-1.1
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm)	28 September 1979 0.1-1.1 Same
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	<u>28 September 1979</u> 0.1-1.1 Same 2-9
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2)	<u>28 September 1979</u> <u>0.1-1.1</u> <u>Same</u> <u>2-9</u> <u>0.01</u>
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Cemperature (°C)	<u>28 September 1979</u> <u>0.1-1.1</u> <u>Same</u> <u>2-9</u> <u>0.01</u> 12
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Cemperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	<u>28 September 1979</u> 0.1-1.1 Same 2-9 0.01 12 0.5
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Cemperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	<u>28 September 1979</u> <u>0.1-1.1</u> <u>Same</u> <u>2-9</u> <u>0.01</u> <u>12</u> <u>0.5</u> <u>340</u>
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Comperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) DH Color	28 September 1979 0.1-1.1 Same 2-9 0.01 12 0.5 340 7.5
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) DH Color	28 September 1979 0.1-1.1 Same 2-9 0.01 12 0.5 340 7.5 Slightly stained Clear
	28 September 1979 0.1-1.1 Same 2-9 0.01 12 0.5 340 7.5 Slightly stained

Main DrainageTan	ana River	Tributary to	Salcha River
Figure <u>3</u>	North	west Alignment Sheet	90
Identification Nos:	NPSI <u>5-159</u>	NPMP 505.7	
	Alaska Hig	hway Milepost <u>NA</u>	
USGS Map Reference_	Biq Delta, Ak.	T_ <u>5SR_6E</u>	Sec _22
Site Access <u>Helic</u>	copter		
Section Surveyed	Salcha River upst	ream to NAPLINE (~10	km)

-ASSESSMENT-

Redmond Creek is a meandering stream that flows north across the NAPLINE route into the Salcha River. The channel varies from 3-7 m in width and has a gravel/sand substrate. This stream offers a good pool:riffle combination for fish. Pools are deep (>2 m) and provide good cover for fish.

Redmond Creek is considered to be important fall fish habitat. Young-of-the-year, juvenile and possibly adult grayling were present at the proposed NAPLINE crossing during the fall of 1979. The stream is also reported to support spawning salmon in the fall (Ref. 11), but no salmon were found during present investigations. Redmond Creek was completely spanned by a 1.3 m high beaver dam about 200 m upstream from its confluence with the Salcha River. The absence of salmon carcasses downstream of the beaver dam indicated that salmon probably did not spawn in the mouth of Redmond Creek. Salmon carcasses were observed in the Salcha River above the confluence with Redmond Creek. The permanency of the beaver dam is unknown, however, it is an effective block to upstream fall fish movements.

ate28_Septemb				
ish Present: Yes				
ear/Effort: <u>EF(75 m)</u>				
				(-)
pecies Present:	Quar <u>Fry</u>	Other	Fry	ange (mm) <u>Other</u>
Grayling	10	б	48-65	164-260
	28 September 307	<u>~ 1979</u>		
Date Channel Width (m)	28 September 307 Same	<u>~ 1979</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	<u>28 September</u> <u>307</u> <u>Same</u> 12-40	<u>~ 1979</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Mater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	<u>28 September</u> <u>307</u> <u>Same</u> <u>12-40</u> 0.4	<u>~ 1979</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Vater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (my/2)	28 September 307 Same 12-40 0.4 9.8	<u>~ 1979</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C)	28 September 307 Same 12-40 0.4 9.8 3.5	- 1979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Cemperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm)	28 September 307 Same 12-40 0.4 9.8 3.5 80	<u>~ 1979</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Toodplain Width (m) Mater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Cemperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm)	28 September 307 Same 12-40 0.4 9.8 3.5 80 7.5	<u>~ 1979</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Vater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Cemperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) DH	28 September 307 Same 12-40 0.4 9.8 3.5 80 7.5 Stained	<u>~ 1979</u>		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (my/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color Turbidity	28 September 307 Same 12-40 0.4 9.8 3.5 80 7.5			
	28 September 307 Same 12-40 0.4 9.8 3.5 80 7.5 Stained Clear Gravel/sand		nigh spans th	ne entire

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Unnamed Tributary to the Salcha River</u>
Main Drainage <u>Tanana River</u> Tributary to <u>Salcha River</u>
Figure 3 Northwest Alignment Sheet89
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>4-158.03</u> NPMP 502.8
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Big Delta, Ak.</u> T <u>5S</u> R <u>6E</u> Sec <u>18</u>
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>
Section Surveyed <u>Entire length (~3.5 km)</u>

- ASSESSMENT-

The Unnamed Tributary is a high water channel of the Salcha River that was found dry during the 1979 fall and spring surveys (Ref. 54). Since the channel was formed, the Salcha River has migrated to the west reducing the possibility of flow into this drainage. At the downstream confluence with the Salcha River, a 1.5 m cut bank would prevent fish movement except during periods of extremely high water. This area does not provide fish habitat.

Date	28 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	1-5 where visible
Floodplain Width (m)	Same
Water Depth (cm)	NA
Discharge (m ³ /s)	O-stream bed dry
D.O. (mg/l)	NA
Temperature (°C)	NA
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	NA
рН	NA
Color	NA
Turbidity	<u>NA</u>
Bottom Type	NA
Fish Block(s)	<u>Stream bed dry; 1.5 m high cut bank at confluence</u> with Salcha River would block fish movement if stream bed not dry

J

ļ

.

	Waterbody
	Main Drainage <u>Tanana River</u> Tributary to <u>Salcha River</u>
	Figure 3 Northwest Alignment Sheet89
	Identification Nos: MPSI 4-158.02 NPMP 501.9
	Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
	USGS Mac Reference Big Delta, Ak. T_5SR_5ESec13
	Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>
	Section Surveyed
r	
	ASSESSMENT
	TAPS Slough is an old highwater side channel of the Salcha River. It was dry at the time of the 1979 fall survey, and terrestrial grasses within the channel indicate that flowing water occurs infrequently. A 1 m drop at the confluence of TAPS Slough and the Salcha River would impede fish movement except during periods of high water. This area does not provide fall fish habitat in the vicinity of the proposed NAPLINE.
	74

Jate	_28 Septembe				
Fish Present:	None				
Gear/Effort:	No effort-s	tream bed dry			
Species P∽esen	it;	Quan <u>Fry</u>	ntity Other	Size Fry	Range (mm) <u>Other</u>
	L CONDITI		nr 1070		
Date		28 Septembe			
Date Channel Width	(m) -	28 September 0.1-2 where			
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid	(m) - ith (m) -	28 Septembe 0.1-2 where Same			
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wic Water Depth (c	(m) - ith (m) - cm) -	28 September 0.1-2 where Same NA	e visible		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ /	(m) - ith (m) - cm) -	28 September 0.1-2 where Same NA Stream.bed	e visible		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/1)	(m) - ith (m) - cm) - 's) -	28 September 0.1-2 where Same NA	e visible		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/1) Temperature (⁴	(m) - ith (m) - cm) - 's) - PC) -	28 Septembe 0.1-2 where Same NA Stream bed NA	e visible		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/1) Temperature (Conductivity ((m) - ith (m) - cm) - 's) - PC) -	28 Septembe 0.1-2 where Same NA Stream.bed NA NA	e visible		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/1) Temperature (Conductivity ((m) - ith (m) - cm) - 's) - PC) -	28 September 0.1-2 where Same NA Stream.bed NA NA NA	e visible		
Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Nater Depth (c Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/1) Temperature (Conductivity (DH Color	(m) - ith (m) - cm) - 's) - PC) -	28 September 0.1-2 where Same NA Stream.bed NA NA NA NA	e visible		
PHYSICA Date Channel Width Floodplain Wid Water Depth (o Discharge (m ³ / D.O. (mg/1) Temperature (Conductivity (pH Color Turbidity Bottom Type	(m) - ith (m) - cm) - 's) - PC) -	28 September 0.1-2 where Same NA Stream.bed NA NA NA NA NA	e visible		

WATERBODY
Waterbody Unnamed Slough
Main Drainage <u>Tanana River</u> Tributary to <u>Salcha River</u>
Figure 3 Northwest Alignment Sheet89
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>4-158.01</u> NPMP <u>501.8</u>
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Big Delta, Ak.</u> T <u>5S</u> R <u>5E</u> Sec <u>13</u>
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>
Section Surveyed <u>From 100 m upstream of NAPLINE crossing to confluence</u> with Salcha River (~500 m)

-ASSESSMENT-

Unnamed Slough is an old high water side channel of the Salcha River. Flow is usually absent in the vicinity of the NAPLINE except at a site approximately 200 m downstream where a spring originates and flows south into the Salcha River. Although this spring area provides fish habitat (Ref. 55), upstream areas do not. The drainage was dry at the proposed NAPLINE and upstream from the TAPS workpad during the fall survey.

FISH-		
28 Septe	ember 1979	
1.000		
fish Present: <u>None</u>		
gear/Effort: <u>No effo</u>	rt - Streambed dry	
species Present:	Quantity	Size Range (mm
	Fry Other	Fry Other
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		<u> </u>
·		·····
)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
)		
)		
	TION	
Date	28 September 1979	
Date	28 September 1979 0.1-1 where visible	
Date Channel Width (m)	28 September 1979 0.1-1 where visible Same	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	28 September 1979 0.1-1 where visible Same NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	28 September 1979 0.1-1 where visible Same	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	28 September 1979 0.1-1 where visible Same NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/ɛ)	28 September 1979 0.1-1 where visible Same NA Streambed dry	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C)	28 September 1979 0.1-1 where visible Same NA Streambed dry NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm)	28 September 1979 0.1-1 where visible Same NA Streambed dry NA NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH	28 September 1979 0.1-1 where visible Same NA Streambed dry NA NA NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color	28 September 1979 0.1-1 where visible Same NA Streambed dry NA NA NA NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color Turbidity	28 September 1979 0.1-1 where visible Same NA Streambed dry NA NA NA NA NA NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color	28 September 1979 0.1-1 where visible Same NA Streambed dry NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	

í.

「「「「「「「「」」」」」

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Oxbow Slough</u>
Main Drainage <u>Tanana River</u> Tributary to <u>Salcha River</u>
Figure3Northwest Alignment Sheet89
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>4-157.02</u> NPMP <u>501.3</u> Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference Big Delta, Ak. T 55 R 5E Sec 12 & 13
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>
Section Surveyed Entire length (0.6 km)

Oxbow Slough is a dry highwater channel of the Salcha River that is overgrown with tall grass and willow. Near the pipeline crossing, channel width varies 0.1-1.5 m with grass covered banks. Abandoned beaver dams are visible downstream of the NAPLINE.

This drainage would not have flowing water at the NAPLINE crossing except during periods of high floods and so it should not be considered fish habitat. Approximately 800 m downstream of the crossing at the confluence with the Salcha, Oxbow Slough forms a small pool 25 m in length and 0.1-0.3 m in depth. This pool offers the only visible fish habitat throughout the length of the slough.

· Jun		
FISH		
27 Septem	ber 1979	
Mish Present: None		
	-stream bed dry	
	······································	
_{spac} ies Present:	Quantity Fry Other	Size Range (m Fry Othe
)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	TION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Gate	27 September 1979	
Gate Channel Width (m)	27 September 1979 0.1-1.5 where visible	
Gate Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	27 September 1979	
Gate Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	27 September 1979 0.1-1.5 where visible Same	
Gate Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	27 September 1979 0.1-1.5 where visible Same NA	
Gate Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l)	27 September 1979 0.1-1.5 where visible Same NA Stream bed dry	
Gate Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C)	27 September 1979 0.1-1.5 where visible Same NA Stream bed dry NA	
Gate Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l)	27 September 1979 0.1-1.5 where visible Same NA Stream bed dry NA NA	
Gate Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	27 September 1979 0.1-1.5 where visible Same NA Stream bed dry NA NA NA NA	
Gate Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH	27 September 1979 0.1-1.5 where visible Same NA Stream bed dry NA NA NA NA NA	
Gate Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH Color	27 September 1979 0.1-1.5 where visible Same NA Stream bed dry NA NA NA NA NA NA	

0

and a state of the state of the

laterbody <u>Little Salcha Riv</u> Main Drainage <u>Yukon River</u>	Tributary to Tanana River
Figure3	Northwest Alignment Sheet88
Identification Nos: NPSI_	4-157 NPMP 496.5
Ala	aska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Big Delta</u> ,	Ak. T_4E_R_5S_Sec_32
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>	
Section Surveyed400 m upstr	ream of NAPLINE to 400 m downstream

-ASSESSMENT-

Little Salcha River is a small, bog-fed stream of variable width (1-5 m) and depth (0.1-2 m). Its waters are stained red/brown from leachates of surrounding tundra and muskeg. Viewed from the air, the stream is a series of alternating circular pools and narrower straight riffles. Substrate is gravel and sand in fast water and mud in pool or slow water areas. Banks, composed of silt and mud (1-2 m high) were actively eroding, particularly on the outside of river beds.

Fall fishing efforts in the Little Salcha River captured nine juvenile sculpin and eight grayling. Grayling were also observed feeding near the TAPS bridge during a previous fall investigation (Ref. 11). The Little Salcha River near the proposed NAPLINE provides important fall rearing habitat for fish and is also likely used for fall migrations.

ate	ber 1979	
<pre>par/Effort:EF(100_m)</pre>	······	
	August the	Size Range (mm)
species Present:	Quantity <u>Fry Other</u>	Fry Other
Sculpin	9	42-56
Grayling	8	102-125
ate	27 September 1979	
ate hannel Width (m)		
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m)	<u>27 September 1979</u> 1-5	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm)	27 September 1979 1-5 Same	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s)	27 September 1979 1-5 Same Up to 200	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/2)	27 September 1979 1-5 Same Up to 200 0.7	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/2) emperature (°C)	27 September 1979 1-5 Same Up to 200 0.7 10	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/£) emperature (°C) onductivity (umhos/cm)	27 September 1979 1-5 Same Up to 200 0.7 10 2.0	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/£) emperature (°C) onductivity (umhos/cm) H	27 September 1979 1-5 Same Up to 200 0.7 10 2.0 50	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/2) emperature (°C) onductivity (umhos/cm) H olor	27 September 1979 1-5 Same Up to 200 0.7 10 2.0 50 7.5	
	27 September 1979 1-5 Same Up to 200 0.7 10 2.0 50 7.5 Humic-stained	

1

j

「「「「「「」」」」

WATEREODY
Waterbody <u>Million Dollar Creek #4</u>
Main Drainage <u>Tanana River</u> Tributary to <u>French Creek</u>
Figure 3 Northwest Alignment Sheet87
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>4-156</u> NPMP <u>490.6</u>
USGS Map Reference Big Delta, Ak. T <u>4S</u> R <u>4E</u> Sec <u>2</u>
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>
Section Surveyed 200 m upstream of NAPLINE to 200 m downstream

-ASSESSMENT---

ĺ

Of the four proposed NAPLINE crossings on Million Dollar Creek, #4 is the farthest downstream. This is a small tundra stream 1-3 m wide with banks up to 1 m high. The well vegetated banks are bordered by willow and spruce. Downstream of the TAPS workpad the creek has been channelized and parallels the workpad for approximately 50 m. The water was darkly stained and the substrate consisted primarily of mud and detritus. Upstream of the workpad numerous fallen logs cluttered the narrow channel.

This stream provides fish habitat during fall. Present investigations found slimy sculpin in pools formed by the TAPS workpad. Previous studies list grayling, northern pike and unidentified whitefish as also utilizing this stream (Ref. 11 and 31). During the fall this section of the stream would serve as a downstream migration route for these fish, since it is known that no overwintering habitat is provided in upstream regions (Ref. 55).

Date <u>27 Septem</u>	<u>nber 1979</u>		•
Fish Present: Yes			
ear/Effort: <u>EF(200 m</u>))		
Species Present:	Quantity Fry Other	Size Fry	Range (mm) Other
		<u>y</u>	
Slimy sculpin	15-20		*20-50
*Lengths estimated, not			
PHYSICAL CONDIT	TION		
PHYSICAL CONDIT	TION		
PHYSICAL CONDIT Date Channel Width (m)	TION		
PHYSICAL CONDIT Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	CION		
—— PHYSICAL CONDIT Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	TION <u>27 September 1979</u> <u>0.1-2 m</u> Same		
PHYSICAL CONDIT Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	TION- <u>27 September 1979</u> <u>0.1-2 m</u> <u>Same</u> 20-48		
PHYSICAL CONDIT Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l)	TION- <u>27 September 1979</u> <u>0.1-2 m</u> <u>Same</u> <u>20-48</u> 0.09		
PHYSICAL CONDIT Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C)	27 September 1979 0.1-2 m Same 20-48 0.09 9.4 2.5 45		
PHYSICAL CONDIT Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm)	27 September 1979 0.1-2 m Same 20-48 0.09 9.4 2.5		
PHYSICAL CONDIT Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH	27 September 1979 0.1-2 m Same 20-48 0.09 9.4 2.5 45		
PHYSICAL CONDIT Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color	27 September 1979 0.1-2 m Same 20-48 0.09 9.4 2.5 45 7.0 Stained Clear		
PHYSICAL CONDIT	27 September 1979 0.1-2 m Same 20-48 0.09 9.4 2.5 45 7.0 Stained		

-

]

Main Drainage <u>Tanana River</u>	Tributary toMoose Creek
Figure <u>3</u> I	Northwest Alignment Sheet 87
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>4-</u> Alaska	155NPMP489.6 a Highway MilepostNA
	K T3S R4E Sec34
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>	
	am to 500 m downstream of NAPLINE crossing

ASSESSMENT-

French Creek #0 is the farthest upstream crossing of French Creek. At this location it is a small tundra stream, 0.5-1.1 m in width, with highly stained water. Water depths range up to 45 cm and may occasionally reach 150 cm. Substrate is mud, detritus and some filamentous algae. Logs and debris choke the stream channel approximately 100-250 m upstream of the proposed NAPLINE. Within the surrounding drainage basin, vegetative types include dwarf birch, spruce, willow and other species common to muskeg and bog areas.

During a previous fall investigation three juvenile grayling were observed in French Creek 15 m upstream of crossing #0 (Ref. 11). The 1979 fall electrofishing efforts yielded four sculpin in a 50 m length of stream. French Creek #0 provides good fish habitat in fall.

91

- FIGU				
FISH	27 September 1979			
e				
ist Present:	Yes	_		
ear/Effort:	EF (50 m)	<u> </u>		
pocies Present:		Quantity Fry Other	Size Fry	Range (mm) Other
Sculpin		4		50-85
	······································			······
	CONDITION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·····
		eptember 1979		
Date	27Se	eptember 1979		
Date Channel Width (m)	<u> 27 Se</u>) <u> 0.5-</u>] (m) <u>Same</u>	.1		
Date Channel Width (m) Toodplain Width	<u> 27 Se</u>) <u> 0.5-</u>] (m) <u>Same</u> <u> 10-45</u>	5		
Date Channel Width (m) Toodplain Width Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	(m) <u></u>	5		
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/£)	(m) <u>Same</u> (m) <u>10-45</u> <u>0.2</u>	5		
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/£) Cemperature (°C)	(m) <u>Same</u> (m) <u>Same</u> <u>0.2</u> <u>11</u> <u>1.0</u>	5		
Date Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width Nater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Cemperature (°C) Conductivity (um)	 (m) 	5		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Comperature (°C) Conductivity (µm)	27 Se 0.5-1 (m) Same <u>10-45</u> 0.2 <u>11</u> <u>1.0</u> hos/cm) <u>50</u> <u>7.5</u>	5		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Femperature (°C) Conductivity (um) DH Color	27 Se 0.5-1 (m) Same <u>10-45</u> 0.2 <u>11</u> 1.0 hos/cm) <u>50</u> <u>7.5</u> <u>Humic</u>	5 5 2-stained		
— PHYSICAL Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width Dater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (um) DH Color Furbidity Bottom Type	27 Se 0.5-1 (m) Same <u>10-43</u> 0.2 <u>11</u> 1.0 hos/cm) <u>50</u> <u>7.5</u> <u>Humic</u> Clear	5		

[

1

Î

ateroody Knokanpeover Creek	
ain Drainage <u>Tanana River</u>	Tributary to French Creek
figure <u>4</u> Nor	thwest Alignment Sheet 86
dentification Nos: NPSI <u>4-154</u>	NPMP_486.4
Alaska H	lighway Milepost <u>NA</u>
SGS Map Reference <u>Fairbanks, Ak.</u>	T3SR_4ESec20
ite Access <u>Helicopter</u>	
ection Surveyed <u>200 m upstream c</u>	of NAPLINE to 200 m downstream
Knokanpeover Creek is a modera reek. The stream varies in depth firm sand and gravel substrate and lumerous large trees which have fal over for fish. Streamside vegetat pirch among weed and willow. Grayling have been reported to rears (Ref. 11). During the 1979 f	te size (3-5 m wide) tributary to French to 150 cm. Its stained waters flow over through a series of pools and riffles. len into the creek provide excellent tion consists of large mature spruce and be present in this area in previous fall investigations electrofishing yielded
young-of-the-year and juvenile gray The presence of young-of-the-year m vicinity of the proposed NAPLINE cr considered a migration route, a pos	vling at the proposed pipeline crossing. may indicate that grayling spawn in the rossing. Knokanpeover Creek should be ssible spawning stream, as well as a ing throughout the open water season.

a state of

Date	26 September	1979			
Fish Present:					
	EF(50 m)				
-	<u>15mGN(25.25h)</u>	· · · · · · ·	······································		
Species Present:			ntîty Other	Size Fry	Range (mm) Other
		Fry	other	rry	Utier
Grayling		2	1	64	128
		·····			
	CONDITION				<u> </u>
Date		26 Septemb	er 1979		
	m)	26 Septemb 3-5 m			
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Width	m) h (m)	26 Septemb 3-5 m Same			
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm	m) h (m))	26 Septemb 3-5 m Same 10-150			· · · · · · · · ·
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s	m) h (m))	26 Septemb 3-5 m Same 10-150 0.23			
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/2)	m) h (m)))	26 Septemb 3-5 m Same 10-150 0.23 11			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Widt) Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C	m) h (m))))	26 Septemb 3-5 m Same 10-150 0.23 11 3.0			
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Widt) Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C Conductivity (p)	m) h (m))) mhos/cm)	26 Septemb 3-5 m Same 10-150 0.23 11 3.0 40			
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C Conductivity (wi	m) h (m))) mhos/cm)	26 Septemb 3-5 m Same 10-150 0.23 11 3.0 40 7.5			
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C Conductivity (um pH Color	m) h (m))) mhos/cm)	26 Septemb 3-5 m Same 10-150 0.23 11 3.0 40 7.5 Humic-stai			
Date Channel Width (r Floodplain Width Water Depth (cm Discharge (m ³ /s D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C Conductivity (wi	m) h (m))) mhos/cm)	26 Septemb 3-5 m Same 10-150 0.23 11 3.0 40 7.5	ned		

WATERBODY
Waterbody French Creek #5
Main Drainage <u>Tanana River</u> Tributary to <u>Moose Creek</u>
Figure 3 Northwest Alignment Sheet85
I [dentification Nos: NP51 4-149 NPMP 480.4]
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Fairbanks, Ak. T_2SR_3ESec_27</u>
Site Access Helicopter
Section Surveyed <u>From 100 m upstream to 100 m downstream of the NAPLINE</u> crossing

-ASSESSMENT-

L.,

French Creek #5 is the farthest downstream crossing of French Creek by the proposed NAPLINE route. The channel varies from 6-8 m wide with banks 1.5-2.5 m high bordered by overhanging willows, birch and spruce. The water was darkly humic-stained with numerous floating deciduous leaves at the time of this investigation. The substrate was mud and sand with occasional sunken logs.

No fish were captured during present fall investigations at this crossing. However, since slimy sculpin and grayling were caught at crossing $\neq 0$ (Ref. 11 and 57), it is conceivable that the area of French Creek #5 serves as a migration route for fish moving downstream in fall.

FISH		
	ember 1979	
ish Present: <u>None</u>		
ear/Effort: <u>15mGN(2</u>	3.25h)	
pecies Present:	Quantity	Size Range (mm)
1	<u>Fry</u> <u>Other</u>	Fry Other
		1141
	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<u></u>	
·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	
	······································	
	DITION	
	DITION 24 September 1979	
ate		
ate hannel Width (m)	24 September 1979	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m)	24 September 1979 6-8	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm)	24 September 1979 6-8 Same	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) hischarge (m ³ /s)	24 September 1979 6-8 Same 20-60	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) hischarge (m ³ /s) 1.0. (mg/2)	<u>24 September 1979</u> <u>6-8</u> <u>Same</u> 20-60 1.0	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) mischarge (m ³ /s) 0.0. (mg/2) emperature (°C)	24 September 1979 6-8 Same 20-60 1.0 7.8 3.5 105	
ate hannel Width (m) Toodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) bischarge (m ³ /s) 0.0. (mg/2) Cemperature (°C) conductivity (μmhos/cm	24 September 1979 6-8 Same 20-60 1.0 7.8 3.5 105	
ate hannel Width (m) Toodplain Width (m) Tater Depth (cm) Pischarge (m ³ /s) 0.0. (mg/2) Comperature (°C) Conductivity (μmhos/cm	<u>24 September 1979</u> <u>6-8</u> <u>20-60</u> <u>1.0</u> 7.8 <u>3.5</u> 105 7.4	
Wate Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Vater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Cemperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm DH Color	<u>24 September 1979</u> <u>6-8</u> <u>20-60</u> <u>1.0</u> 7.8 <u>3.5</u> 105 7.4 Dark stained	·
Wate Channel Width (m) Cloodplain Width (m) Mater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Cemperature (°C) Conductivity (μmhos/cm OH Color Curbidity	<u>24 September 1979</u> <u>6-8</u> <u>20-60</u> <u>1.0</u> 7.8 <u>3.5</u> 105 7.4 Dark stained Slightly	
	<u>24 September 1979</u> <u>6-8</u> <u>20-60</u> <u>1.0</u> 7.8 <u>3.5</u> 105 7.4 Dark stained	

WATERBODY grbody Bear				w	
n Drainage <u>Tar</u>			Tributary	to <u>Moose</u>	Creek
re <u>3</u>					
dification Nos	NPSI	4-148.01	NPMP	80.2	
	Alas	ka Highwa	y Milepost_	NA	
Map Reference	Fairbanks,	Ak.	TS	R_3E	Sec _ 27
Access <u>Heli</u>	copter				
ion Surveyed	200 m upstr	eam of NA	PLINE to 200) m downs:	tream

overgrown with grass and willow during the 1979 fall survey. The large quantity of vegetation in the channel indicates that stream flow is extremely infrequent. The culvert presently installed in the Alyeska workpad is perched and would constitute a barrier to fish movement should flowing water be present in Bear Lake Outlet. Alaska Department of Fish and Game approved this fish block to prevent fish from entering Bear Lake (Ref. 11). Bear Lake Outlet does not provide suitable habitat for fish in fall.

Date24 Sept Fish Present:None	tember 1979	
Gear/Effort: <u>No effo</u>	ort-stream bed dry	
Species Present:	Quantity Size Fry Other Fry	Range (mm) Other
<u></u>		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	DITION	
Date	24 September 1979	
Date Channel Width (m)		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	24 September 1979 1-3	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	24 September 1979 1-3 Same	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	24 September 1979 1-3 Same NA O-stream bed dry	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2)	24 September 1979 1-3 Same NA 0-stream bed dry NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C)	24 September 1979 1-3 Same NA 0-stream bed dry NA NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm	24 September 1979 1-3 Same NA O-stream bed dry NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm pH	24 September 1979 1-3 Same NA 0-stream bed dry NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/æ) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm pH Color	24 September 1979 1-3 Same NA O-stream bed dry NA NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm pH	24 September 1979 1-3 Same NA 0-stream bed dry NA	

03	FALL	SURVE	Y FOR	M	
-WATERS	0DY				
1	ose Creek #1				
gin Drainage.	Yukon River		Tributary	to <u>Tana</u>	na River
figure3		_ Northwes	t Alignment	Sheet <u>8</u>	5
dentification	Nos: NPSI_4	4-148	NPMP4	79.3	
	Alas	ska Highwa	y Milepost	NA	
USGS Map Refer	rence <u>Fairbanks</u> ,	Ak.	T <u>2S</u>	R_ <u>3E</u>	Sec
Site Access	Helicopter				
	ved <u>From Tanana (</u> Creek #1		ream_approx		
ASSESSM Moose Cre Tanana River. banks covered investigation, littered with Moose Cre juvenile humpt (e.g. round wh	Crook #1	rkly-staine ly through ow and spru nel was app debris in t rovided fai d grayling nd at Moose	ed, meander a mud chan uce. Durin proximately the vicinit ll feeding and possib e Creek Cro	ing tribu nel and g g the fal l2 m in y of cross and reari ly other ssing #2)	tary to the ently sloping l 1979 width and sing #1. ng habitat fo species . This area
ASSESSM Moose Cre Tanana River. banks covered investigation, littered with Moose Cre juvenile humpt (e.g. round wh	Creek #1 MENT eek is a deep, dar It flows westerl with grass, willo , the stream chann logs and sunken o eek Crossing #1 pr back whitefish and hitefish were four	rkly-staine ly through ow and spru nel was app debris in t rovided fai d grayling nd at Moose	ed, meander a mud chan uce. Durin proximately the vicinit ll feeding and possib e Creek Cro	ing tribu nel and g g the fal l2 m in y of cross and reari ly other ssing #2)	tary to the ently sloping l 1979 width and sing #1. ng habitat fo species . This area
ASSESSM Moose Cre Tanana River. banks covered investigation, littered with Moose Cre juvenile humpt (e.g. round wh	Creek #1 MENT eek is a deep, dar It flows westerl with grass, willo , the stream chann logs and sunken o eek Crossing #1 pr back whitefish and hitefish were four	rkly-staine ly through ow and spru nel was app debris in t rovided fai d grayling nd at Moose	ed, meander a mud chan uce. Durin proximately the vicinit ll feeding and possib e Creek Cro	ing tribu nel and g g the fal l2 m in y of cross and reari ly other ssing #2)	tary to the ently sloping l 1979 width and sing #1. ng habitat fo species . This area

Ĺ

Γ

Γ

ı.

ish Present: Yes		
Gear/Effort: <u>15mGN(26.</u>		
meches Present:	Quantity Fry Other	Size Range (mm) Fry Other
	1	184
Grayling Humpback whitefish	3	178-220
	10N	
Date	24 September 1979	
Date Channel Width (m)		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	24 September 1979 ~12	easurement
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	24 September 1979 ~12 ~12	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	24 September 1979 -12 -12 Water too deep to obtain me	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.D. (mg/t)	24 September 1979 -12 -12 Water too deep to obtain m Water too deep to obtain c	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.D. (mg/z) Temperature (°C)	24 September 1979 -12 -12 Water too deep to obtain m Water too deep to obtain c 9.2	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/z) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm)	24 September 1979 -12 -12 Water too deep to obtain me Water too deep to obtain c 9.2 4.5	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/t) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH	24 September 1979 -12 -12 Water too deep to obtain m Water too deep to obtain c 9.2 4.5 85	ross section
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.D. (mg/t) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color	24 September 1979 -12 -12 Water too deep to obtain m Water too deep to obtain c 9.2 4.5 85 7.2 Darkly stained Turbid	
PHYSICAL CONDIT Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.D. (mg/1) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color Turbidity Bottom Type	24 September 1979 -12 -12 Water too deep to obtain me Water too deep to obtain c 9.2 4.5 85 7.2 Darkly stained	ross section

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Moose Creek #2</u>
Main Drainage Yukon River Tributary to Tanana River
Figure <u>3</u> Northwest Alignment Sheet <u>85</u>
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>4-147</u> NPMP <u>478.0</u> Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference Fairbanks, Ak. T_2S_R_3E_Sec_20
Site AccessHelicopter
Section Surveyed <u>From Moose Creek crossing #1 downstream 72.0 km to Moose</u> Creek crossing #2

-ASSESSMENT-

Ì

ļ

In the vicinity of proposed crossing #2, Moose Creek is a deep stream 12-17 m in width. Its meandering channel is contained by steep grassy banks (0.5-2 m high) bordered by a mixture of willow, alder and spruce.

This stream provides good fall habitat and may be considered a migration pathway for fish. Gillnetting at the proposed NAPLINE crossing indicates that this region is used in fall by juvenile burbot, humpback whitefish and round whitefish.

FISH-		
ate24 Septer	<u>nber 1979</u>	
ish Present:Yes	······································	
Bar/Effort:	,5h)	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	0	Size Brace (
species Present:	Quantity <u>Fry</u> Other	Size Range (mm) Fry Other
Burbot		252
<u>Humpback whitefish</u> Round whitefish	<u>12</u>	<u> </u>
)		
	10N	
	ION	
Çate	24 September 1979	
Date Channel Width (m)	<u>24 September 1979</u> 12-17	measurement
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	<u>24 September 1979</u> <u>12-17</u> ~12	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	24 September 1979 12-17 ~12 Water too deep to obtain	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	24 September 1979 12-17 -12 Water too deep to obtain Water too deep to obtain	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2)	24 September 1979 12-17 -12 Water too deep to obtain Water too deep to obtain 8.6 4.5 75	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C)	24 September 1979 12-17 -12 Water too deep to obtain Water too deep to obtain 8.6 4.5 75 7.4	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm)	24 September 1979 12-17 -12 Water too deep to obtain Water too deep to obtain 8.6 4.5 75 7.4 Darkly stained	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH	24 September 1979 12-17 ~12 Water too deep to obtain Water too deep to obtain 8.6 4.5 75 7.4 Darkly stained Turbid	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color	24 September 1979 12-17 -12 Water too deep to obtain Water too deep to obtain 8.6 4.5 75 7.4 Darkly stained	

L

Π

Main Drainage Yukon River	Tributary to Tanana River
Figure <u>3</u>	Northwest Alignment Sheet85
Identification Nos: NPSI_	4-146 NPMP 477.3
Ala	iska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference Fairbanks,	Ak. T_2S_R_3E_Sec_20
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>	·
Section Surveyed From Moose C	reek crossing #2 to 1.3 km downstream of Moose
	ng #3 (~2.8 km)

-ASSESSMENT-

Near the NAPLINE crossing of Moose Creek #3, the stream was 10-15 m wide with steep banks (0.5-1.5 m high) vegetated with grass, willow and alder. Fish were not caught at this location during 1979 fall field surveys but were observed feeding at the surface. Grayling, humpback whitefish, round whitefish and burbot were captured in upstream reaches (Moose Creek #1 and #2) of the stream during the present study. Since no barriers to fish movement were observed, it is probable that these species also use Moose Creek #3. The stream near this crossing should be considered a fall feeding and rearing area and a fall migration route.

f.	
FISH	
Date24 Set	ptember 1979
Fish Present: None	
Gear/Effort:15mGN	(25.5h)
Species Present:	Quantity Size Range (<u>Fry Other</u> <u>Fry Ot</u>
	DITION
	DITION
Date	
	24 September 1979
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	24_September 1979 10~15
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	<u>24 September 1979</u> <u>10-15</u> 10-15
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	<u>24 September 1979</u> <u>10-15</u> <u>10-15</u> 100-300
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l)	24 September 1979 10-15 10-15 100-300 Water too deep to obtain cross section
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C)	24 September 1979 10-15 10-15 100-300 Water too deep to obtain cross section 8.2 4.5
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm	24 September 1979 10-15 10-15 100-300 Water too deep to obtain cross section 8.2 4.5
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm pH	<u>24 September 1979</u> <u>10-15</u> <u>10-15</u> <u>100-300</u> Water too deep to obtain cross section <u>8.2</u> <u>4.5</u> <u>125</u> <u>7.5</u>
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm pH Color	<u>24 September 1979</u> <u>10-15</u> <u>10-15</u> <u>100-300</u> Water too deep to obtain cross section <u>8.2</u> <u>4.5</u> <u>125</u> <u>7.5</u> <u>Darkly stained</u>
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm pH Color Turbidity	<u>24 September 1979</u> <u>10-15</u> <u>10-15</u> <u>100-300</u> Water too deep to obtain cross section <u>8.2</u> <u>4.5</u> <u>125</u> <u>Darkly stained</u> <u>Turbid</u>
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm pH Color	<u>24 September 1979</u> <u>10-15</u> <u>10-15</u> <u>100-300</u> Water too deep to obtain cross section <u>8.2</u> <u>4.5</u> <u>125</u> <u>7.5</u> <u>Darkly stained</u>

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Steele Creek</u>
Main Drainage Tanana River Tributary to <u>Chena River</u>
Figure 3 Northwest Alignment Sheet82
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>4-143</u> NPMP <u>463.6</u>
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Fairbanks, Ak.</u> T <u>IN</u> R <u>IE</u> Sec <u>35 and 36</u>
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>
Section Surveyed <u>~400 m downstream of NAPLINE to 400 m upstream</u>

-ASSESSMENT-

During the fall survey, Steele Creek was a small, shallow stream 0.5-1.0 m in width with depths to ~0.2 m near the proposed NAPLINE crossing. In this region the stream flows through dense alder and willow thickets growing on junstable, sloughing banks. Substrate consists primarily of mud and silt with an accumulation of sunken logs and debris.

Steele Creek is considered poor fall fish habitat in the vicinity of the proposed NAPLINE. Numerous log jams and bog areas located downstream probably impede fish movement during the fall and likely constitute complete fish blocks iduring low water years. No fish were caught or seen during present investigations.

C.C.L	106	
J-FISH-	A Santombon 1979	
	4 September 1979	
fish Present: <u>No</u>	one	
Gear/Effort:	F(80 m)	
-		
proies Present:	Quantity Size Range (mm) Fry Other Fry Other	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	CONDITION	
	CONDITION	
ate	24 September 1979	
ate nannel Width (m)	<u>24 September 1979</u> 0.2-5	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width	<u>24 September 1979</u> 0.2-5	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width ater Depth (cm)		
ate nannel Width (m) loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s)	(m) <u>Same</u> <u>15-21</u> 0.03	
ate nannel Width (m) loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/2)		
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .O. (mg/2) emperature (°C)	(m) <u>Same</u> <u>15-21</u> <u>9.4</u> <u>4.5</u>	
ate nannel Width (m) loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .O. (mg/1) emperature (°C) onductivity (umh		
ate nannel Width (m) loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/1) emperature (°C) onductivity (umh		
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/2) emperature (°C) onductivity (umh H ¹⁵ olor		
ate nannel Width (m) loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/ɛ) emperature (°C) onductivity (umh H ''' olor urbidity	24 September 1979 0.2-5 (m) Same 15-21 0.03 9.4 4.5 125 6.8 Clear	
ate nannel Width (m) loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/2) emperature (°C) onductivity (umh H olor urbidity		
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .O. (mg/ɛ) emperature (°C) onductivity (umh	24 September 1979 0.2-5 (m) Same 15-21 0.03 9.4 4.5 125 6.8 Clear	

Ĺ.

WATERBODY
Waterbody Engineer_Creek
Main Drainage <u>Chatanika River</u> Tributary to <u>Goldstream Creek</u>
Figure 3 Northwest Alignment Sheet81
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>4-142</u> NPMP <u>457.5</u> Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Fairbanks, Ak.</u> T <u>IN RIE</u> Sec <u>8</u>
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>
Section Surveyed <u>From NAPLINE, approximately 800 m downstream to Steese</u> <u>Highway</u>

- ASSESSMENT-

Engineer Creek had minimal flow (<0.01 m^3 /sec) at the time of the fall survey. The stream has cut a large and deep V-channel 4-5 m deep through ice rich, unstable tundra at the proposed pipeline crossing. At this location, the stream is a combination of shallow dish-like depressions (0.2-1.0 m wide) where water collects and then spills over 0.2-1.0 m waterfalls into the next depression. This morphology continues 3-4 km downstream of the proposed pipeline crossing. Substrate in the dish-like depressions is primarily silt and mud contributed by sloughing of ice-rich banks.

Engineer Creek offers poor fish habitat during fall due to numerous waterfalls and limited flow. A culvert at the Steese Highway crossing is also a barrier to fish passage in the fact that it is perched (1 m) above the natural level of stream flow and at this point all flow is beneath the culvert through the highway road fill.

st. Present: <u>None</u>	mber 1979	
er/Effort: <u>No effor</u>	<u>t - poor habitat, stream block</u>	(S
pecies Present:	Quantity Fry Other	Size Range (mm) Fry Other
	······································	
	TION	
te	26 September 1979	
te annel Width (m)	26 September 1979 0.05-0.3	
te annel Width (m) oodplain Width (m)	26 September 1979 0.05-0.3 0.2-0.3	
te annel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm)	26 September 1979 0.05-0.3 0.2-0.3 3-10	
te annel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s)	26 September 1979 0.05-0.3 0.2-0.3 3-10 <0.01	
te annel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s) O. (mg/l)	26 September 1979 0.05-0.3 0.2-0.3 3-10 <0.01 3.4	
te annel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s) O. (mg/l) mperature (°C)	26 September 1979 0.05-0.3 0.2-0.3 3-10 <0.01 3.4 1.5	
te annel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s) O. (mg/l) emperature (°C) onductivity (umhos/cm)	26 September 1979 0.05-0.3 0.2-0.3 3-10 <0.01 3.4 1.5 120	
ate annel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s) O. (mg/l) emperature (°C) onductivity (umhos/cm)	26 September 1979 0.05-0.3 0.2-0.3 3-10 <0.01 3.4 1.5 120 7.7	
te annel Width (m) oodplain Width (m) ter Depth (cm) scharge (m ³ /s) O. (mg/l) emperature (°C) onductivity (umhos/cm) d	26 September 1979 0.05-0.3 0.2-0.3 3-10 <0.01 3.4 1.5 120 7.7 Stained	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/l) emperature (°C) onductivity (umhos/cm) H olor	26 September 1979 0.05-0.3 0.2-0.3 3-10 <0.01 3.4 1.5 120 7.7 Stained Clear	
ate hannel Width (m) loodplain Width (m) ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s) .0. (mg/l) emperature (°C) onductivity (umhos/cm) d olor urbidity	26 September 1979 0.05-0.3 0.2-0.3 3-10 <0.01 3.4 1.5 120 7.7 Stained	
	26 September 1979 0.05-0.3 0.2-0.3 3-10 <0.01 3.4 1.5 120 7.7 Stained Clear	

Waterbody <u>Goldstream Creek</u>
Main Drainage <u>Tanana River</u> Tributary to <u>Chatanika River</u>
Figure Northwest Alignment Sheet81
Identification Nos: NPSI 4-141 NPMP 454.7
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference Fairbanks, Ak. T_IN_R_IWSec_1
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>
Section Surveyed From 200 m upstream of TAPS to 200 m downstream

-ASSESSMENT-

)

Goldstream Creek originates approximately 32 km north of the proposed NAPLINE crossing and flows southerly through gold dredge tailings of the Fox Mining District before reaching the proposed crossing. As a result, the substrate of this stained, narrow (~3 m) stream consists of gravel and rocks with minimal accumulation of silt or mud. Stream channel configuration and banks are in their natural condition at the point of crossing. Banks (0.2-1.0 m high) consist of gravel, sand and some silt. Stream side vegetation is mature birch, willow and spruce.

Grayling young-of-the-year were captured immediately downstream of the proposed NAPLINE during the fall investigation. Since no fish were caught here during the spring survey, either unhatched eggs were present at that time or young-of-the-year moved to this region in summer or fall. Other fish may have been present prior to the date of the fall survey, however, approaching winter and colder water temperatures may have begun annual downstream migration to overwintering grounds. Goldstream Creek should be considered a nursery area and fall migration route.

FISH	····	
Date <u>26 Se</u>	ptember 1979	
Fish Present: <u>Yes</u>		
Gear/Effort: <u>EF(25</u>	<u>0 m)</u>	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		······
Species Present:	Quantity Fry Other	Size Range (mm) Fry Other
Grayling	2	58-63
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ···
* 		<u> </u>

	ON
Date .	26 September 1979
Channel Width (m) .	3
Floodplain Width (m) .	~6
Water Depth (cm)	20-42
Discharge (m ³ /s)	0.43
D.O. (mg/£)	8.6
Temperature (°C)	1.5
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	80
рН	7.3
Color .	Slightly stained
Turbidity .	Slightly turbid
Bottom Type	Sand/gravel
Fish Block(s)	None observed

	WATEREODY
	waterbody <u>Treasure</u> Creek
	Main Drainage <u>Chatanika River</u> Tributary to <u>Vault Creek</u>
1	Figure 3 Northwest Alignment Sheet80
	[dentification Nos: NPSI 4-140 NPMP 448.6
	Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
	USGS Map Reference Livengood, Ak. T <u>2N</u> R <u>1W</u> Sec <u>3</u>
	Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>
	Section Surveyed From 1.5 km downstream to 1 km upstream of NAPLINE

-ASSESSMENT-

In fall, Treasure Creek is a small stream with occasionally incised silt and mud banks (0.5-1.5 m) vegetated with birch, dwarf spruce and willow. Substrate consists of soft mud, many sunken logs and an abundance of detritus. Upstream placer mining may account partially for the extensive deposits of mud, silt and sunken logs.

Treasure Creek appears to be suitable fish habitat and would probably be utilized if downstream fish blocks were removed. Three active beaver dams, 800-1200 m downstream of the proposed crossing, are complete stream blocks. The largest is 1.5 m in height. At the present time, these dams would provide good settling ponds for any upstream silt-causing activities. Fish are probably present downstream of these dams during open water seasons.

		ז
J=FISH	26 Septemb	per 1979
- Fish Present: _	None	
4		<u>+</u>
_Gear/Effort: _	<u>EF(50 m)</u>	
, -		
Species Present	:	Quantity Size Range (mm) Fry Other Fry Other
		·
<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PHYSICAL	CONDIT	
Date		26 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	0.1-1.0
Floodplain Widt	:h (m)	Same
Water Depth (cm	1)	5-18
Discharge (m ³ /s)	0.02
D.O. (mg/l)		10
Temperature (°C	:)	1.5
Conductivity ()	mhos/cm)	170
рH		7.5
Color		Stained
Turbidity		<u>Clear</u>
Bottom Type		Mud/detritus,sunken logs
Fish Block(s)		Numerous beaver dams 0.8-1.7 m high beginning 0.8 km downstream from NAPLINE

		113
	FALL SURVEY FORM	
L		
12	terbody Shocker Creek	
- Ka	n Drainage Tanana River Tributary to Chatanika River	
	gure 3 Northwest Alignment Sheet 79	
l de	Retification Nos: NPSI 4-138 NPMP 443.7	
	Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>	
1151	GS Map Reference Livengood, Ak. T 3N R 1W Sec 19	
	te AccessHelicopter	
Sec	ction Surveyed From 200 m upstream of NAPLINE to 200 m downstream	
_	h.	
ber	Shocker Creek is a small tundra stream 1.0-1.5 m in width, with 1-1 gh banks. The banks are silt and tundra covered with willow, birch ar rry bushes. This drainage is a braided tundra stream with highly stat ter. Substrates consisted of gravel and mud with emergent grass abund	nd i ned
nab and	shallow water. Shocker Creek, at the proposed NAPLINE crossing, provides good fall bitat. It is a rearing area for young-of-the-year and juvenile grayl d feeding area for sculpin. Previous surveys of this stream also reco at grayling were present (Ref. 11 and 54).	ing

-

0.143		Size De	
 		Size De	()
0		Cine De	(
<u>Fry</u>	<u>Other</u>	Size ka <u>Fry</u>	nge (mm) <u>Other</u>
4	1	- 64-94	115
	5		61-87
	<u>. </u>		
	<u></u>		
		••••	
-	Fry 4	Fry Other 4 1	Fry Other Fry 4 1 -64-94

-PHYSICAL CONDITION-

Date	26 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	1-1.5
Floodplain Width (m)	1-2.0
Water Depth (cm)	30-45
Discharge (m ³ /s)	0.09
D.O. (mg/l)	9.0
Temperature (°C)	3.0
Conductivity (umbos/cm)	88
, pH	7.5
Color	Stained
Turbidity	Slightly turbid
Bottom Type	Primarily mud
/ Fish Block(s)	None observed

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Washington Creek</u>
Main Drainage <u>Tanana River</u> Tributary to <u>Tolovana River</u>
Figure 3 Northwest Alignment Sheet 78
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>4-137</u> NPMP <u>438.2</u>
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference Livengood, Ak. T <u>3N</u> R <u>2W</u> Sec <u>4</u>
Site Access Helicopter
Section Surveyed From 400 m upstream to 400 m downstream of the NAPLINE

-ASSESSMENT---

13

Washington Creek, in the vicinity of the NAPLINE crossing, was 5-8 m wide with well defined banks 1.0-2.5 m in height. This stream meanders through mature stands of birch and spruce and also muskeg areas. Washington Creek was clear and humic-stained in late September 1979. Substrates are gravel and sand with small amounts of mud or silt.

During present investigations, juvenile and adult grayling were abundant near the proposed NAPLINE crossing. In addition, many small feeder streams and over 25 km of the main stem of Washington Creek are located above the proposed crossing, and these upstream regions probably support fish in the fall which will migrate downstream. Thus, the section of Washington Creek near the NAPLINE crossing is a fall migration route as well as a fall rearing and feeding grounds for fish.

FISH یار Jate	27 September 1979				
lsn Present:					
ear/Effort:	15mGN(~24h)				
-					
			· · · ·		
pecies Present:	<u>Fr</u>	Quantity <u>y Oth</u>	<u>er</u>	Size Ran <u>Fry</u>	nge (mm) <u>Other</u>
Grayling		1	4		180-278
	······				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					

PHYSICAL CONDITI	ON
Date .	27 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	5-8
Floodplain Width (m) -	15
Water Depth (cm)	30-200
Discharge (m^3/s)	0.52
D.O. (mg/r)	10
Temperature (°C)	2.0
Conductivity (umhos/cm) .	120
pH .	7.5
Color .	Humic stained
Turbidity	Clear
Bottom Type	Gravel/sand/mud
Fish Block(s)	None observed
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

.

WATERBODY
WaterbodySouth Fork Aggie Creek
Main Drainage <u>Tanana River</u> Tributary to <u>Washington Creek</u>
Figure 3 Northwest Alignment Sheet76
Identification Nos: NPSI 4-136 NPMP 430.9
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference Livengood, Ak. T_4N_R_3WSec_10
Helicopton
Site Access Helicopter
Section Surveyed

ASSESSMENT-

The South Fork of Aggie Creek is a clear-water stream which flows west from the Elliot Highway to the proposed NAPLINE crossing. This headwater portion of the South Fork is confined to a narrow channel 0.1-0.5 m in width. The substrate consists of gravel at the TAPS workpad and sand with little detritus or algae elsewhere. Predominant streamside vegetation includes willow and dwarf birch scattered through surrounding tundra and muskeg.

The proposed NAPLINE crossing is at high elevation and the steep stream gradient in this area appears generally unsuitable for fish use. Water velocities over 0.3 m/s were common. A 1.0 m high waterfall has been created at the Aleyska workpad which would block upstream fish movement if fish were present. In addition, numerous willow and brush falls in the channel would impede fish movement. Fall utilization of South Fork Aggie Creek is therefore considered unlikely.

F:SH			
Date	25 September 1979	-	
Eish Present: _	None	-	
Gear/Effort:	No effort - poor ha	bitat	
-			
Species present	:: <u>Fr</u> y		Range (mm) <u>Other</u>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			······································
0.000.000			
	_ CONDITION		
Cate		mber 1979 SLINE, 0,1-0,5 elsewhere	
Channel Width (SUTHE, 0,1-0,3 ELSEWHERE	<u> </u>
Floodplain Widt		··· ·· ··	
Water Depth (cm			· · · · ·
Discharge (m ³ /s	s) <u>0.04</u> 9.4		
D.O. (mg/l)		···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Temperature (°C		n	
Conductivity (1	1mnos/cm) <u>- 102 cure</u> 7.7		
pH Color	Clear		
Turbidity	Clear		
Sottom Type		t workpad; tundra elsewhere	
Doccom Type			
Fish Block(s)	1.0 m hi	willow and brush falls, wo gh LWC which serves as fish	barrier
	ALYESKE	LWC is a 1.0 m high fish bl	UUK

ļ

WATERBODY
Waterbody North Fork Aggie Creek
Main Drainage Tanana River Tributary toWashington Creek
Figure 3 Northwest Alignment Sheet76
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>4-135</u> NPMP 430.1
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Livengood, Ak.</u> T <u>AN</u> R <u>3W</u> Sec <u>3</u>
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>
Section Surveyed <u>40 m downstream to 30 m upstream of NAPLINE</u>

-ASSESSMENT-

The North Fork of Aggie Creek originates near the Elliott Highway and flows westerly 3-5 km through tundra and muskeg to the proposed NAPLINE crossing. The NAPLINE crosses Aggie Creek in its headwater regions where the stream gradient drops about 200-300 m per mile. Despite the steep gradient and mud substrate, Aggie Creek water was clear during the 1979 fall survey. The stream channel varied from 0.2-1.5 m in width and banks were vegetated with birch and willow.

In the vicinity of the proposed NAPLINE construction, the North Fork of Aggie Creek does not provide suitable fish habitat due to its steep gradient and the presence of numerous natural waterfalls. The Alyeska workpad also creates a 1.0 m high waterfall which would impede movements of fish to upstream areas. Areas below this blockage may provide suitable habitat for fish use.

Date25 Sep	tember 1979	
Fish Present: None	· · · ·	
Gear/Effort:No effo	ort - poor habitat	
Species Present:	Quantity Fry Other	Size Range (mm Fry Othe
		<u></u>
		en a la seconda de la second
		·
	······	
		·····
		·····
Date	25 September 1979	sewhere
Date Channel Width (m)	25 September 1979 3 at workpad, 0.1-0.8 el	sewhere
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	25 September 1979	sewhere
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	25 September 1979 3 at workpad, 0.1-0.8 el Same	sewhere
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	25 September 1979 3 at workpad, 0.1-0.8 el Same 6-9	sewhere
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2)	25 September 1979 3 at workpad, 0.1-0.8 el Same 6-9 0.02	sewhere
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C)	25 September 1979 3 at workpad, 0.1-0.8 el Same 6-9 0.02 9.6 2.5 70	sewhere
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm)	25 September 1979 3 at workpad, 0.1-0.8 el Same 6-9 0.02 9.6 2.5 70	sewhere
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH	25 September 1979 3 at workpad, 0.1-0.8 el Same 6-9 0.02 9.6 2.5 78	sewhere
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH Color	25 September 1979 3 at workpad, 0.1-0.8 el Same 6-9 0.02 9.6 2.5 78 7.6	sewhere
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color Turbidity	25 September 1979 3 at workpad, 0.1-0.8 el Same 6-9 0.02 9.6 2.5 78 7.6 Clear	······
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH Color	25 September 1979 3 at workpad, 0.1-0.8 el Same 6-9 0.02 9.6 2.5 78 7.6 Clear Clear	······

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Tolovana River</u>
Main Drainage Yukon River Tributary to Tanana River
Figure3 Northwest Alignment Sheet72
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>4-128</u> NPMP <u>405.1</u>
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference Livengood, Ak. T.7N R.5W Sec.5
Site Access <u>Helicopter</u>
Section Surveyed <u>1 km downstream of NAPLINE to 0.5 km upstream</u>

- ASSESSMENT-

The Tolovana River is a medium size, highly-stained stream that is characterized by long, wide channels (200-300 m in length) separated by narrow, fast riffles. Water depths seldom excede 2 m in this area. Substrate is silt and mud intermixed with gravel, providing a semi-firm bottom. Banks are 0-2 m high and composed of silt, sand and mud covered with large spruce and birch. The outside of river bends are actively eroding causing many large trees to slough into the stream. The upstream end of the Tolovana River is annually mined for placer gold creating highly turbid water throughout most of the summer season, but the river was clear during this fall survey.

During 1979 fall investigations, grayling young-of-the-year were numerous in the vicinity of the proposed NAPLINE. This area should be considered a fall nursery area and perhaps a fall migration pathway.

Jate	25 September 1979				
	Yes				
Gear/Effort:	<u>EF(400 m)</u>				
Species Present:		Quant Fry	ity <u>Other</u>	Size Fry	Range (mm) <u>Other</u>
<u>Grayling</u>		24	. - .	75-85	

PHYSICAL CONDITI	ON
Date _	25 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	3-4
Floodplain Width (m)	Same
Water Depth (cm)	10-35
Discharge (m ³ /s)	0.93
D.O. (mg/i)	9.0
Temperature (°C)	3.5
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	110
рН	7.5
Color .	Stained
Turbidity	Clear ·
Bottom Type	Silt/mud, some gravel and detritus
- Fish Block(s)	None observed

-

1_

FALL SURVEY	FORM
-------------	------

in Drainage <u>Sa</u>	gavanirktok River	Tributa	ary to Atigun R	iver
	Nor			
lentification No	s: NPSI2-24	NPMI	p153.3	
	Alaska H	ighway Milepo	ost <u>NA</u>	
SGS Map Referenc	e Philip Smith Moun	ntains, T <u>12</u>	2 <u>S R 12E</u> Se	ec28
	foot from TAPS Hau			

ASSESSMENT-

Roche Moutonee Creek is a small (3-6.5 m) slightly turbid stream which flows west across the haul road and NAPLINE into the Atigun River. This stream flows through a large (100-150 m) gravel and cobble floodplain and has a braided channel with low, gradual sloping banks lined with willow. Approximately 75% of the stream surface was ice-covered during present investigations.

A young-of-the-year and adult grayling were captured near the proposed NAPLINE during the fall survey. Other species may have been present but ice cover limited fishing efforts.

Date	19 September 197	'9			
	Yes				
Gear/Effort:	EF(80 m)				
				· • • •	
Species Present:	:	Quant Fry	tity Other	Size Ra Fry	nge (mm) <u>Other</u>
Grayling		1	1	52	257
		- <u></u> ·			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

PHYSICAL CONDIT	10N
Date	19 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	3-6.5
Floodplain Width (m)	100-150
Water Depth (cm)	15-60
Discharge (m³/s)	0.34
D.O. (mg/l)	11
Temperature (°C)	-0.2
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	130
рН	8.0
Color	Slightly green
Turbidity	Slightly turbid
Bottom Type	Gravel/cobble
Fish Block(s)	None observed

•'

WATERBODY
Waterbody Mainline Spring
Main Drainage <u>Sagavanirktok River</u> Tributary to <u>Atigun River</u>
Figure2Northwest Alignment Sheet27
Augustication Nos: NPSI <u>2-23.02</u> NPMP <u>152.2</u>
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference Philip Smith Mountains, <u>T_125R_12E</u> Sec_21
Site Access On foot from TAPS Haul Road
Section Surveyed <u>100 m upstream from NAPLINE downstream to confluence</u> with the Atigun River (1.1 km)

-ASSESSMENT-

Mainline Spring, a tributary to the Atigun River, is a small (1-3 m), shallow (to 15 cm) stream in the vicinity of the NAPLINE. Slightly turbid water flows over sand, silt and gravel substrate. The stream is confined by low, gradually sloping banks vegetated with willows, grasses and sedges.

Most of Mainline Spring had frozen over prior to the fall survey providing poor fish habitat at this time. Surface ice was sufficiently clear to visually inspect for fish. No fish were observed through the ice although it is probable that fish use this stream during fall prior to ice formation. One juvenile arctic char was caught in a small area of open water at the confluence of Mainline Spring and the Atigun River.

FISH				
Date 19 Septem	ber 1979			
Fish Present: Yes				
Gear/Effort: <u>EF(40 m)</u>				
			<u> </u>	
· ··c··· Present:	Qua <u>Fry</u>	antity Other	Size ка <u>Fry</u>	nge (mm) Other
				130
Arctic char	· <u></u> · ·· · ·]		130
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	H _{menn}	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		<u>–</u>		
<u></u>				
······				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	19 Septemb	er 1979		
Date Channel Width (m)	19 Septemb 1-3			
Date Ch <mark>annel Width (m)</mark> Floodplain Width (m)	<u>19 Septemb</u> 1-3 3-10	er 1979		
Date Ch annel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	<u>19 Septemb</u> <u>1-3</u> <u>3-10</u> 10-18	er 1979		
Date Ch annel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	<u>19 Septemb</u> <u>1-3</u> <u>3-10</u> <u>10-18</u> 0.05	er 1979		
Date Ch annel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/z)	<u>19 Septemb</u> <u>1-3</u> <u>3-10</u> <u>10-18</u> 0.05 9	er 1979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/i) Temperature (°C)	<u>19 Septemb</u> <u>1-3</u> <u>3-10</u> <u>10-18</u> 0.05 <u>9</u> 0.0	er_1979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/i) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	<u>19 Septemb</u> <u>1-3</u> <u>3-10</u> <u>10-18</u> 0.05 <u>9</u> 0.0 160	er_1979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/i) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH	<u>19 Septemb</u> <u>1-3</u> <u>3-10</u> <u>10-18</u> <u>0.05</u> <u>9</u> <u>0.0</u> <u>160</u> <u>7.4</u>	er_1979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/i) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH Color	<u>19 Septemb</u> <u>1-3</u> <u>3-10</u> <u>10-18</u> <u>0.05</u> <u>9</u> <u>0.0</u> <u>160</u> <u>7.4</u> <u>Clear</u>	er 1979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/i) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH Color Turbidity	<u>19 Septemb</u> <u>1-3</u> <u>3-10</u> <u>10-18</u> <u>0.05</u> <u>9</u> <u>0.0</u> <u>160</u> <u>7.4</u> <u>Clear</u> <u>Slightly t</u>	turbid		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/i) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH Color	<u>19 Septemb</u> <u>1-3</u> <u>3-10</u> <u>10-18</u> <u>0.05</u> <u>9</u> <u>0.0</u> <u>160</u> <u>7.4</u> <u>Clear</u> <u>Slightly t</u>	er 1979		
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/i) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH Color Turbidity	<u>19 Septemb</u> <u>1-3</u> <u>3-10</u> <u>10-18</u> <u>0.05</u> <u>9</u> <u>0.0</u> <u>160</u> <u>7.4</u> <u>Clear</u> <u>Slightly t</u>	turbid some small gr		

t

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Mosquito Lake</u>
Main Drainage <u>Atigun River</u> Tributary to <u>Mosquito Lake Outlet</u>
Figure2 Northwest Alignment Sheet27
Jagred fication Nos: NPSI 2-22.01 NPMP 148.9
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Philip Smith Mountains, T11S</u> R <u>12E</u> Sec <u>32</u> Ak.
Site Access On foot from the TAPS Haul Road
Section Surveyed <u>North, west and south shores of lake and Mosquito Lake</u> Outlet from lake to Atigun River (800 m)

----- ASSESSMENT ----

Mosquito Lake is a small clear tundra lake of unknown depth. Lake outflow is through an undefined channel in a low swampy area on the southern shore. Outflow was not apparent in late September and fish movement between Mosquito Lake and the Atigun River is believed to be improbable, except during unusually high water periods.

Mosquito Lake provides year-round habitat for fish. Fifteen round whitefish and one burbot were caught in the lake during the present investigation. Two of the larger whitefish were near a spawning condition. Although large numbers of grayling have been reported to occur in Mosquito Lake, none were captured during the present survey.

FISH		
Daite <u>19-20 Sep</u>	tember 1979	
ish Present: Yes		
ear/Effort: <u>20mGN(24</u> h	ı)	
2MT(48h)		
<u> </u>	; shoreline	
·	<u></u>	
becier Present:	Quantity Fry Other	Size Range (mm) Fry Other
Burbot	1	960
Round whitefish	15	132-400
		······································
	<u> </u>	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	·	

)N
Gate _	19-20 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	NA
Floodplain Width (m)	NA
Water Depth (cm)	Maximum depth unknown; see Ref. 55
Discharge (m ³ /s)	NA
D.O. (mg/1)	10
Temperature (°C)	2.0
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	95
рН	8.0
Color	Slightly green
Turbidity	Slightly turbid
Bottom Type	Mud
Fish Block(s)	<u>NA</u>
-	<u></u>

.

	WATERBODY
,	Waterbody <u>Oksrukuyik Creek</u>
	Main Drainage <u>Sagavanirktok River</u> Tributary to <u>Sagavanirktok River</u>
	Figure2 Northwest Alignment Sheet22
	identification Nos: NPSI 1-19 NPMP 122.7
	Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
	USGS Map Reference Philip Smith Mountains, T_9SR_13ESec_4Ak.
1	Site Access <u>On foot from the TAPS Haul Road</u>
	Section Surveyed <u>From 75 m upstream of the NAPLINE to 200 m downstream</u>

-ASSESSMENT-

Oksrukuyik Greek is a tributary to the Sagavanirktok River approximately 5-10 m wide. In the vicinity of the NAPLINE the clear, brown waters flow down a steep gradient over cobble and boulder substrate. A dense growth of green algae covers the stream bottom and willow and tundra grass line 0.3-1.0 m banks.

Results of the 1979 fall sampling efforts indicated low to non-existent fall fish utilization of Oksrukuyik Creek. However, adequate flow and cover appeared to provide good fall fish habitat.

ate <u>18_Septembe</u>	er 1979	
isi Present: None		
eav/Effort: <u>EF(150 m)</u>		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
pecies Present:	Quantity Fry Other	Size Range (mm) Fry Other
-		
and the second		
	•	
	10N	
Date	18 September 1979	
Date Channel Width (m)	18 September 1979 5-10 m	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m)	18 September 1979 5-10 m NA	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	<u>18 September 1979</u> <u>5-10 m</u> <u>NA</u> 18-33	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Nater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s)	<u>18 September 1979</u> 5-10 m NA 18-33 0.46	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l)	<u>18 September 1979</u> 5-10 m <u>NA</u> 18-33 0.46 10	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C)	<u>18 September 1979</u> 5-10 m <u>NA</u> 18-33 0.46 10 0.5	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	18 September 1979 5-10 m NA 18-33 0.46 10 0.5 20	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Nater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	18 September 1979 5-10 m NA 18-33 0.46 10 0.5 20 7.0	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH	18 September 1979 5-10 m NA 18-33 0.46 10 0.5 20 7.0 Slightly brown	
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Conductivity (umhos/cm) DH Color	18 September 1979 5-10 m NA 18-33 0.46 10 0.5 20 7.0 Slightly brown Clear	
PHYSICAL CONDIT Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH Color Turbidity Bottom Type	18 September 1979 5-10 m NA 18-33 0.46 10 0.5 20 7.0 Slightly brown	

WATERBODY
Waterbody
Main Drainage <u>Sagavanirktok River</u> Tributary to <u>Oksrukuyik Creek</u>
Figure2 Northwest Alignment Sheet22
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>1-18.03</u> NPMP <u>120.5</u>
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference Philip Smith Mountains, T <u>8S</u> R <u>13E</u> Sec <u>27</u> Ak.
Site Access <u>On foot from APL 119-1</u>
Section Surveyed From TAPSLINE crossing to NAPLINE and to confluence

-ASSESSMENT-

\$

At the proposed NAPLINE crossing Shifish Creek #2 is a narrow (0.3-0.6 m) tundra stream with stained red/brown water. Stream substrate is composed of gravel and boulders with attached green algae. Low tundra banks less than 0.5 m high are vegetated with dwarf willow. The stream was approximately 80% ice covered at the time of the 1979 fall survey.

This section of Shifish Creek provides potential habitat for fish in fall, but none was caught during present investigations or earlier in fall (Ref. 64). The small size of this stream apparently limits its suitability for fish in fall.

FISH					
Date _	<u>18 September 19</u>	<u>79</u>			
Fish Present: _	None				
Gear/Effort: _	EF(165 m)				
-					
-			•A • •	<u> </u>	
-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Species Present		Quanti <u>Fry</u>	ty Other	Size Ran <u>Fry</u>	ge (mm) Other
		<u></u>			
•••••			<u> </u>		
	<u></u>				
				, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	

-PHYSICAL CONDITION-

l

ł

ł

Date	18 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	0.3-0.6
Floodplain Width (m)	NA
Water Depth (cm)	5-12
Discharge (m ³ /s)	0.02
D.O. $(mg/2)$	12
Temperature (°C)	-0.2
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	80
pH	6.8
Color	Red-brown
Turbidity	Clear
Sottom Type	Cobble/boulders
Fish Block(s)	None observed

WATERBODY		
Waterbody Lower Oksrukuyik Creek #1		
Main Drainage <u>Sagavanirktok River</u> Tributary to <u>Sagavanirktok River</u>		
Figure <u>2</u> Northwest Alignment Sheet <u>20</u>		
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>1-18.01</u> NPMP <u>109.5</u>		
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>		
USGS Map Reference Philip Smith Mountains, T_7SR_14ESec_10		
Ak.		
Site AccessOn foot from the TAPS Haul Road		
· · ·		
Section Surveyed From NAPLINE downstream to confluence with the		
Sagavanirktok River (~2500 m)		

-ASSESSMENT-

Lower Oksrukuyik Creek is a large (6-16 m wide) clear water stream with gravel/cobble substrate. It is characterized by large, deep pools (2 m) and shallow riffles. The 1.5-3.0 m high banks are lined with willow and are actively eroding. Green algae was abundant on gravel and cobble portions of the substrate in mid-September 1979.

This stream appears to provide excellent fall fish habitat. Adequate flow, water depth and cover were available and fish were caught. The presence of young-of-the-year grayling indicates spawning probably occurs in the stream. Lower Oksrukuyik Creek is likely to be a fall migration route. Arctic char, grayling and sculpin were caught in this region during a survey conducted in early October 1979 (Ref. 64). Arctic char may use the area in fall for spawning although none were observed during the present study.

Evidence of sport fishermen was apparent near the stream's confluence with the Sagavanirktok River where a large, deep pool is present.

Fish Present: Yes				
Gear/Effort: <u>EF(250_m)</u>	<u></u>			······
	······································			
Species Present:	Qua <u>Fry</u>	ntity Other	Size Ra Fry	nge (mm) Other
Grayling	4	2	50-59	118-1
Sculpin		88		89-1

. •

Date	17 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	6-16
Floodplain Width (m)	10-20
Water Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/£) Temperature (°C)	30-90
	0.43
	11
	3.0
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	85
рН	7.8
Color	Blue green ·
Turbidity	Clear
Bottom Type	Gravel/cobble
Fish Block(s)	None observed

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Clark's Lake</u>
Main Drainage <u>Sagavanirktok River</u> Tributary to <u>Stump Creek</u>
Figure2 Northwest Alignment Sheet17
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>1-12.03</u> NPMP <u>98.4-98.2</u>
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
VUSGS Map Reference <u>Sagavanirktok, Ak.</u> T <u>55</u> R <u>14E</u> Sec <u>16</u>
Site Access On foot through 122APL-3
Section Surveyed <u>Lakeshore from both sides of workpad; from outlet to</u> <u>300 m downstream</u>

-ASSESSMENT-

1

Clark's Lake is a small, brownish-stained lake 600 m in length and about 120 m in width. The TAPS workpad bisects the lake, forming two distinct waterbodies connected by one culvert. This culvert appears adequate for fish passage. The west half of the lake is the deeper of the two and it is bordered by dwarf willow and tundra vegetation. Shallows of the east half support abundant sedges. At the time of this survey the shallow, weed choked outlet appeared to prevent fish passage between Clark's Lake and Stump Creek. Numerous snails and cladocerans were observed, indicating favorable habitat, but no fish were seen or captured in Clark's Lake during present investigations. Ninespine stickleback are reported to be present in the lake (Ref. 11 and 30).

ate	TT-LO Septena	per 1979			
ish Present:	None				
a fear a start	EF(50 m)				
	2-20mGN(98.5)	1)			
_	2MT(48h)				
pecies Present:		Quar <u>Fry</u>	tity <u>Other</u>	Size Fry	Range (mm) Other
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	CONDITION		iber 1979		
ate	1	7-20 Septer	ıber 1979		
ate hannel Width (π	n) <u>1</u>	7-20 Septen A	ıber 1979		
ate hannel Width (π loodplain Width	$\frac{1}{N}$ $(m) \frac{N}{N}$	7-20 Septen A	ıber 1979		
ate hannel Width (π loodplain Width ater Depth (cm)	n) <u>N</u> n (m) <u>N</u>	7-20 Septem A A	nber 1979 East Side		West Side
ate hannel Width (π loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) ischarge (m ³ /s)	n) <u>N</u> n (m) <u>N</u>	7-20 Septen A A nknown			West Side 12
ate hannel Width (m loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) hischarge (m ³ /s) b.O. (mg/l)	n)N n (m) N	7-20 Septen A A nknown	East Side		
ate hannel Width (m loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) hischarge (m ³ /s) 0.0. (mg/l) remperature (°C)	1)N (m) 	7-20 Septen A A nknown	East Side 11		12
ate hannel Width (m loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) discharge (m ³ /s) 0.0. (mg/l) emperature (°C) conductivity (µm	1)N (m) 	7-20 Septen A A nknown	East Side 11 2.0		12 0.5
hannel Width (m Toodplain Width Tater Depth (cm) Hischarge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Comperature (°C) Conductivity (µm	n)N n (m) nhos/cm)	7-20 Septen A A nknown	East Side 11 2.0 110		12 0.5 70
hate hannel Width (m loodplain Width ater Depth (cm) discharge (m ³ /s) 0.0. (mg/l) comperature (°C) conductivity (µm	n)N n (m)N 	7-20 Septem A A nknown A A rown lear	East Side 11 2.0 110 7.5		12 0.5 70
hannel Width (m Toodplain Width Mater Depth (cm) Discharge (m ³ /s) D.O. (mg/l) Comperature (°C) Conductivity (um DH	n)N n (m)N 	7-20 Septem A A nknown A A rown lear	East Side 11 2.0 110	rkpad	12 0.5 70

WATERBODY
WaterbodyStump Creek
Main Drainage <u>Sagavanirktok River</u> Tributary to <u>Sagavanirktok River</u>
- Figure 2 Northwest Alignment Sheet17
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>1-12.02</u> NPMP <u>98.0</u> Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Sagavanirktok, Ak.</u> T <u>5S</u> R <u>14E</u> Sec <u>9&16</u>
Site Access <u>On foot through 122APL-3</u>
Section Surveyed <u>From Clark's Lake to 300 m downstream and from HR to</u> <u>300 m downstream (~600 m)</u>

--- ASSESSMENT -----

Stump Creek is a small stream which drains Clark's Lake. It flows approximately 3 km to its confluence with the Sagavanirktok River. Humicstained waters follow gentle gradient through low tundra connecting a series of muskeg marshes and ponds. Channel width varies from 0.3-3.0 m and consists of mud and detritus in ponded areas with occasional cobbles and boulders in faster water. Rooted aquatic vegetation was abundant in areas of slow flowing water, while filamentous green algae covered the cobbles and boulders in riffle areas. Numerous caddis fly larvae were observed at the time of the lfall survey.

Stump Creek provides good fish habitat in fall. Young-of-the-year grayling and ninespine stickleback were caught during present investigations. Juvenile grayling and lake trout are also reported to be present in this stream (Ref. 11 and 30).

Date	<u>17 September</u>	1979	
ish Present:	Yes	. <u>.</u>	
Wear/Effort:	EF(200 m)		
		·····	
Roecias Preser	nt;	Quantity Fry Other	Size Range (mm) Fry Other
Grayling		3	55-74
Ninespine st	tickleback	9	40-62

ø

Date	17 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	0.3-3.0
Floodplain Width (m)	NA
Water Depth (cm)	20-40
Discharge (m ³ /s)	0.06
D.O. (mg/1)	Analysis not performed
Temperature (°C)	Analysis not performed
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	Analysis not performed
pH	Analysis not performed
Color	Brown
Turbidity	Clear
Bottom Type	Mud/cobble, boulders
Fish Block(s)	None observed

WaterbodySagavanirktok River Side Channel #1
Main Drainage Sagavanirktok River Tributary to Mark Creek
Figure Northwest Alignment Sheet14
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>1-7.10</u> NPMP 78.8
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Sagavanirktok, Ak.</u> T <u>2S</u> R <u>14E</u> Sec <u>16</u>
Site Access
Section Surveyed From 50 m upstream to 50 m downstream of NAPLINE crossin
·
ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT

A network of braided channels drain the Sagavanirktok River floodplain. Within the study area, these channels are confined by low banks vegetated with dwarf willow and tundra flora. Stream substrate is gravel and/or mud and silt.

Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #1 is the farthest upstream of six channel crossings surveyed. An isolated shallow pool (0.4 m deep) upstream of the TAPS workpad was the only water present in this channel. Surface ice was forming at the time of the fall survey and it is likely that this shallow pool freezes to bottom substrate in winter.

Fish use of the Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #1 is probably low and contined to those periods when water levels in the Sagavanirktok River are high.

16 September 1979 -FISH Fish Present: None Date Gear/Effort: Siz Fr Quantity Other Fry species present: -PHYSICAL CONDITION-16_September_1979 3-10 2000-2500 Channel Width (m) Date Floodplain Width (m) NA Water Depth (cm) AN Discharge (m³/s) NA NA 0.0. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) AN Conductivity (umhos/cm) NA NA NA pН Gravel Color 1 = Aity

1

Br

¢

1

WATERBODY
WaterbodySagavanirktok River Side Channel #2
Main Drainage <u>Saqavanirktok River</u> Tributary to <u>Mark Creek</u>
Figure2 Northwest Alignment Sheet14
Identification Nos: NPSI 1-7.08 NPMP 78.6
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Sagavanirktok, Ak.</u> T <u>2S</u> R <u>14E</u> Sec <u>16</u>
Site Access <u>Truck from workpad and 125 APL/AMS 4</u>
Section Surveyed From 50 m upstream to 50 m downstream of NAPLINE crossing

-ASSESSMENT-

لالم

A network of braided channels drain the Sagavanirktok River floodplain. Within the study area, these channels are confined by low banks vegetated with dwarf willow and tundra flora. Stream substrate is gravel and/or mud and silt.

Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #2 was dry during the fall survey. Fish use of this area would be restricted to periods of high water.

Date <u>16 Septem</u>	ber 1979	
ish Present: <u>None</u>	<u></u>	
Gear/Effort:		
Species Present:	Quantity	Size Range (mm)
	Fry Other	Fry Other
		·

142

-PHYSICAL CONDITION-

Date	16 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	2-5
Floodplain Width (m)	2000-2500
Water Depth (cm)	NA
Discharge (m^3/s)	NA
D.O. (mg/1)	NA
Temperature (°C)	NA
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	NA
рН	NA
Color	NA .
Turbidity	NA
Bottom Type	Gravel
Fish Block(s)	No water during present investigation

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #3</u>
Main Drainage <u>Sagavanirktok River</u> Tributary to <u>Mark Creek</u>
Figure2 Northwest Alignment Sheet14
Identification Nos: NPSI 1-7.07 NPMP 78.2
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Sagavanirktok, Ak. T_2SR_14ESec_16</u>
Site Access Truck from workpad and 125 APL/AMS 4
Section Surveyed From 50 m upstream to 50 m downstream of NAPLINE crossing
ASSESSMENT
A network of braided channels drain the Sagavanirktok River floodplain. Within the study area, these channels are confined by low banks vegetated with dwarf willow and tundra flora. Stream substrate is gravel and/or mud and silt.
The Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #3 in the vicinity of the NAPLINE crossing is 3-6 m wide. This side channel provides fish habitat during periods of high water as evidenced by observation of unidentified fish in this area (Ref. 11). During present investigations this stream was dry.

1

\$

FISH		
Date <u>16 Septem</u>	<u>iber 1979</u>	
Fish Present: <u>None</u>		
Gear/Effort:		
•		
Species Pmesent:	Quantity Fry Other	Size Range (mm Fry Othe
		<u></u>
.		· _ · _
•		
	, ,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

	ON
Date Channel Width (m) Floodplain Width (m) Water Depth (cm)	16 September 1979 2-5
	2000-2500
	NA
Discharge (m ³ /s)	NA
D.O. (mg/1) Temperature (°C)	NA
	NA
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	NA
pH Color Turbidity Bottom Type	NA
	NA
	NA
	Gravel
Fish Block(s)	No water during present investigations

ŗ

}

1ain Drainage <u>Saqavani</u>	rktok River Tributary to <u>Mark Creek</u>
figure <u>2</u>	Northwest Alignment Sheet 14
Identification Nos:	NPSI 1-7.04 NPMP 77.3
	Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Sag</u>	avanirktok, Ak. T_2SR_14ESec9
Site Access <u>On foot</u>	from 125 APL/AMS 4
Sustian Surveyed 50 m	upstream to 50 m downstream of workpad

--- ASSESSMENT-

A network of braided channels drain the Sagavanirktok River floodplain. Within the study area these channels are confined by low banks vegetated with dwarf willow and tundra flora. Stream substrate is gravel and/or mud and silt.

Side Channel crossing #4 is the most upstream of three proposed NAPLINE crossings of the same channel. Waters of this side channel drain a number of spring sources in the Sagavanirktok floodplain although during high water periods water may flow directly into the channel from the Sagavanirktok River.

The channel at crossing #4 is 2-5 m wide and substrate overlain with filamentous algae. Water depth was 10-30 cm at the time of the 1979 fall survey.

Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #5 provides good fall fish habitat. Although fall sampling efforts did not yield fish from this area, grayling and ninespine stickleback were captured 600 m downstream (see Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #5 and #6). Fish blocks that would impede upstream movement to this area were not observed.

FISH						
)a te	<u>16 September 19</u>	<u>479</u>				
Fish Present:	None					
Gear/Effort:	EF(60m)					
			<u> </u>			
	·····					
Species Preser			tity	•		Range (mm)
		Fry	<u>Other</u>		Fry	<u>Other</u>
						<u> </u>
			<u> </u>			

4

٢

ł

)

Date	16 September 1979	
Channel Width (m)	2.5	
Floodplain Width (m)	NA	
Water Depth (cm)	10-30	
Discharge (m ³ /s)	0.03 Estimated	
D.O. (mg/1)	7.0	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Temperature (°C)	4.0	
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	250	
	7.3	
Color	Clear	
Turbidity Bottom Type	Colorless	
	Cobble/gravel/mud	
Fish Block(s)	None visible	

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #5</u>
Main Drainage Sagavanirktok River Tributary to <u>Mark Creek</u>
Figure Northwest Alignment Sheet14
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>1-7.03</u> NPMP 77.0
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Sagavanirktok, Ak. T_2SR_14E</u> Sec4
Site Access On foot from 125 APL/AMS 4
Section Surveyed 50 m downstream of NAPLINE to 30 m upstream

-ASSESSMENT-

A network of braided channels drain the Sagavanirktok River floodplain. Within the study area, these channels were confined by low banks vegetated with dwarf willow and tundra flora. Stream substrate is gravel and/or mud and silt.

Side Channel #5 is approximately 300 m downstream of Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #4. Waters of this side channel drain a number of spring sources in the Sagavanirktok River floodplain, although during high water periods water may flow directly into the channel from the river. The channel at crossing #5 is 0.6-12 m in width and 0.3-1.0 m in depth.

Upstream of TAPS workpad LWC the channel is wide, the predominant substrate is mud with abundant equisetum and sedge flora and the water is slow flowing.

The Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #5 is a nursery area for young-of-the-year grayling and a rearing area for ninespine stickleback.

FISH	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Date	16 September 1979				
Fish Present:	Yes				
Gear/Effort:	EF(80m)		<u> </u>		
- .	11mGN(20h)				
			<u> </u>		
Species P∽esen	t:	Quar Fry	itity <u>Other</u>	Size Ra <u>Fry</u>	nge (mm) <u>Other</u>
Grayling		1		69	
<u>Ninespine st</u>	tickleback		1	51	
	· <u> </u>				
<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Date	16 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	0.6-12
Floodplain Width (m)	NA
Water Depth (cm)	
Discharge (m ³ /s)	0.014
D.O. (mg/2) Temperature (°C) Conductivity (umhos/cm) pH	11
	2.0
	230
	8.1
Color	Clear
Turbidity	Clear
Bottom Type	Cobble/gravel, mud
Fish Block(s)	Grassy area below LWC may impede fish passage

WATERBODY
Waterbody <u>Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #6</u>
Main Drainage <u>Sagavanirktok River</u> Tributary to <u>Mark Creek</u>
Figure2Northwest Alignment Sheet14
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>1-7.02</u> NPMP 76.7
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Sagavanirktok, Ak.</u> T <u>2S</u> R <u>14E</u> Sec <u>3</u>
Site Access <u>Truck from workpad and 125 APL/AMS 4</u>
Section Surveyed <u>50 m downstream of NAPLINE to 20 m upstream</u>

-ASSESSMENT-

A network of braided channels drain the Sagavanirktok River floodplain. Within the study area these channels are confined by low banks vegetated with dwarf willow and tundra flora. Stream substrate is gravel and/or mud and silt.

Side Channel crossing #6 is the most downstream of three proposed NAPLINE crossings of the same channel. Waters of this side channel drain a number of spring sources in the Sagavanirktok floodplain although during high water periods water may flow directly into the channel from the Sagavanirktok River.

Channel width at crossing #6 varied from 6-10 m. The stream was slow flowing with depths to 2.0 m. At this location the LWC on the workpad forces the water into shallow riffles over a gravel and cobble substrate. In the slower water the predominant substrate is mud.

The Sagavanirktok River Side Channel #6 is a rearing area for ninespine stickleback during the fall and a nursery area for young-of-the-year grayling.

FISH	;				
Date .	16 September	1979			
Fish Present: .	Yes				
Gear/Effort: .	EF(50 m) 6mGN(21h) MT(22h)				
Species Presen	t:	Qua <u>Fry</u>	ntity <u>Other</u>	Si ze Ra Fry	nge (mm) <u>Other</u>
Ninespine stickleback			2.		43-48
		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · ·		
<u> </u>		<u>-</u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>
			·····		

Date	16 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	6-10
Floodplain Width (m)	2000-2500
Water Depth (cm)	30-150
Discharge (m ³ /s)	0.01
D.O. (mg/l)	12
Temperature (°C) Conductivity (µmhos/cm) pH	1.0
	220
	8.3
Color	Clear .
Turbidity	Colorless
Bottom Type	Mud/gravel/cobble
Fish Block(s)	None observed

Ĵ

WATERBODY
Waterbody
Main Drainage Prudhoe Bay Tributary to Putuligayuk River
Figure2 Northwest Alignment Sheet
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>1-3</u> NPMP 10.2
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Beechy Point, Ak.</u> T <u>10N</u> R <u>14E</u> Sec <u>29</u>
Site Access <u>By truck via workpad from Pump Station #1</u>
Section Surveyed 25 m upstream to 150 m downstream of NAPLINE
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

-ASSESSMENT-

Little Putuligayuk River is a typical beaded tundra stream characterized by alternating channels and pools to 1.5 m deep. In the area of the NAPLINE, the low tundra banks are lined with sedges and the bottom consists of mud and gravel. Grasses are abundant in the streambed. The water of the Little Putuligayuk River was clear at the time of the 1979 fall survey. Although fish habitat appeared favorable, fall use of the stream by fish is apparently low or non-existent. Electrofishing efforts did not capture any fish in the vicinity of the NAPLINE crossing.

FISH	······································	-			
Date	15 September	1979			
Fish Present:	None				
Gear/Effort:	EF(75 m)				
Species Present:		Qua Fry	ntity <u>Other</u>	Size Ran Fry	nge (mm) <u>Other</u>
<u> </u>					

ï

Ì

	ON
Date	15 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	0.3-3.0
Floodplain Width (m) _	Same
Water Depth (cm)	10-36
Discharge (m ³ /s)	0.07
D.O. (тg/z)	11
Temperature (°C)	-0.5
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	215
pH _	8.0
Color	Clear *
Turbidity	Clear
Bottom Type	Mud/gravel
Fish Block(s)	None observed

FALL SURVEY FORM
Waterbody <u>Putuligayuk River</u>
Main Drainage Prudhoe Bay Tributary to Prudhoe Bay
Figure 2 Northwest Alignment Sheet
Identification Nos: NPSI <u>1-1</u> NPMP <u>3.2</u>
Alaska Highway Milepost <u>NA</u>
USGS Map Reference <u>Beechy Point, Ak.</u> T <u>11N</u> R <u>14E</u> Sec <u>28</u>
Site Access <u>Truck-access road to material site near Pump Station #1</u>
Section Surveyed From 300 m upstream of the proposed NAPLINE to 1000 m

-ASSESSMENT-

The Putuligayuk River is a broad (10-20 m), shallow stream of brownstained water that drains into Prudhoe Bay. Previous excavation has altered the gravel floodplain (30-100 m) in the vicinity of the NAPLINE crossing, causing the formation of large, shallow pools. Banks of tundra muskeg vegetation exhibit block slumpage. Anchor ice was forming in the river and surface ice was present in the main channel of the river during the 1979 . fall survey.

The stream provides fair fish habitat in the fall. Only minespine sticklebacks have been reported in this stream (Ref. 11) and a single ninespine stickleback was caught during present investigations.

153

Date	15 September 1	979			
Fish Present:	Yes				
Gear/Effort:	2MT(63h)				
	EF(200 m)				
_	20mGN(32h)				
	10mGN(20h)				
Species Present:		Quar <u>Fry</u>	ntity <u>Other</u>	Size <u>Fry</u>	Range (mm) Other
Ninespine_sti	ckleback		1		38
	-				

.

)

1

Date	15 September 1979
Channel Width (m)	10-20
Floodplain Width (m)	30-100
Water Depth (cm)	20-48
Discharge (m ³ /s)	1.7
D.O. (mg/2)	12
Temperature (°C)	-0.5
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	205
pH	8.1
Color	Brown
Turbidity	Clear
Bottom Type	Gravel/mud
Fish Block(s)	None observed

154

LITERATURE REVIEWED

(Numbers indicate references cited in text or Appendix Table 2)

- Webb, J.P. 1978. Fish overwintering in the utility corridor: Washington Creek to Sagwon Bluffs. U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM), Fairbanks, Alaska. 28 p.
- Anon. 1978. Field validation of fish streams between the Canadian border and Delta Junction. Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company by Dames & Moore, Inc., Anchorage, Alaska. 15 p.
- Anon. 1978. Northwest Alaskan Pipeline ice and pre-breakup basic data report. Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company by Northern Technical Services, Anchorage, Alaska. 206 p.
- Anon. 1978. Northwest Alaskan Pipeline alignment sheets, Fluor Revised Contract No. 468074. October 1978. Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company by Aero-Graphics, Salt Lake City, Utah. 123 p.
- Anon. 1976. A list of fish streams crossed by the proposed Alcan gas pipeline in Alaska, including fish species present and periods of sensitivity. Prepared for Alcan Pipeline Company by Bio/West, Inc., Logan, Utah. 21 p.
- Valdez, R.A. 1976. Fisheries survey of Tanana River tributaries along the Alcan gas pipeline route. Prepared for Gulf Interstate Engineering Company by Bio/West, Inc., Logan, Utah. 59 p.
- Yan Hyning, J.M. 1976a. A reconnaissance of the fish resources of the Northwest Pipeline Corporation corridor: Alaska border to Delta Junction. Prepared for Gulf Interstate Engineering Company, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Van Hyning, J.M. 1976b. Salmon surveys of the Upper Tanana River, 1976. Prepared for Gulf Interstate Engineering Company, Fairbanks, Alaska. 31 p.
- Van Hyning, J.M. 1978. Fall and winter fish studies on the Upper Tanana River drainage. Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company by Aquabionics, Fairbanks, Alaska. 77 p.
- Pearse, G.A. 1978. Summary of fishery survey data between Delta Junction and the Canadian border. Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADFG), Fairbanks, Alaska.

- Rockwell, J. Jr. and R.L. Johnson. 1978. List of stream and other waterbodies along the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline route (fourth revision, draft). Alaska Pipeline Office, U.S. Department of Interior, Anchorage, Alaska.
- 12. United States Geological Survey (USGS). 1956. Alaska topographic series quadrangles, scale 1:250,000 (revised printings). U.S. Department of Interior, Geological Survey, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Anon. 1968. Catalog of waters important for spawning and migration of anadromous fishes (revised 1975). ADFG, Anchorage, Alaska. 19 p.
- 14. Francisco, K. and W.B. Dinneford. 1977. Third interim report of the Commercial Fish - Technical Evaluation Study. Special Report No. 17, Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, Alaska. 88 p.
- 15. Dinneford, W.B. 1978. Final report of the Commercial Fish -Technical Evaluation Study: Tanana and Delta Rivers. Special Report No. 20, Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, Alaska. 52 p.
- 16. Francisco, K. and W.B. Dinneford. 1977. Fourth interim report of the Commercial - Technical Evaluation Study: Tanana and Delta Rivers. Special Report No. 19, Joint/State Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, Alaska. 50 p.
- 17. Anon. 1978. 1978 breakup conditions along the Northwest pipeline route between Prudhoe Bay and the Canadian border: basic data report. Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company by Northern Technical Services, Anchorage, Alaska. 201 p.
- 18. Netsch, N.F. 1979. Personal communication on 9 February 1979.
- 19. Townsend, A. 1979. Personal communication on 1 February 1979.
- 20. Netsch, N.F., T.O. Renschler and E.C. Wadlow. 1972. A progress report on fishery surveys along the route of the proposed Trans-Alaska pipeline between the Yukon River and Atigun Pass during 1971. USFWS, Anchorage, Alaska. 21 p.
- 21. Netsch, N.F. 1975. Fishery resources of waters along the route of the Trans-Alaska pipeline between the Yukon River and Atigun Pass in north central Alaska. Resource Publication No. 124. USFWS, Anchorage, Alaska. 45 p.
- 22. Anon. 1976. Preliminary hydrology report: Alcan pipeline route, Delta Junction to Canadian border. Prepared for Alcan Pipeline Company by Rand M Consultants, Inc. 50 p.

- Hemming, J.E. and K.A. Morehouse (Eds.). Wildlife Atlas:Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline, Valdez to Prudhoe Bay. JFWAT Special Report #3. 30 p.
- 24. Wilson, W.J. 1977. Winter water availability and use conflicts as related to fish and wildlife in arctic Alaska: a synthesis of information. Performed for USFWS, U.S.D.O.I. FWS/OBS-77-06. 220 p.
- 25. Bendock, T. 1974. First interim report of the Sport Fish Technical Evaluation Study. Special Report No. 6, Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, Alaska. 19 p.
- 26. Anon. 1979. Preliminary list of fish streams crossed by the proposed Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company gas pipeline, Delta to the Canadian border. Interagency Fish and Wildlife Task Force. Alaska 9 p.
- 27. Anon. 1978. Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1977. U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report AK-77-1 U.S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, Alaska. 439 p.
- 28. Anon. 1978. River and floodplain crossing design considerations and processes, for the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Volume I. Prepared for Fluor Engineers and Constructors, Inc. by Northern Technical Services, Anchorage, Alaska 55 p.
- 29. Anon. 1978. River and floodplain crossing design considerations and processes for the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Volume II. Prepared for Fluor Engineers and Constructors, Inc. Northern Technical Services. Anchorage, Alaska. 470 p.
- 30. Anon. 1979. Fish stream files. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Pipeline Surveillance Office. Anchorage, Alaska. (unpublished).
- 31. Anon. 1977. Construction surveillance memos. Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team. Anchorage, Alaska. (unpublished).
- 32. Francisco, K. 1976. First interim report of the Commercial Fish -Technical Evaluation Study. Special Report No. 4. Joint State/ Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, Alaska. 86 p.
- 33. Francisco, K. 1977. Second interim report of the Commercial Fish -Technical Evaluation Study. Special Report No. 4. Joint State/ Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, Alaska. 46 p.
- 34. Hallberg, J. 1975. Second interim report of the Sport Fish Technical Evaluation Study. Special Report No. 7. Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, Alaska.

- 35. Dinneford, B. 1978. Final report of the Commercial Fish Technical Evaluation Study: Salcha River Special Report No. 21. Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, Alaska.
- Alt, K.T. and R.A. Furniss. 1976. Inventory and cataloging of North Slope waters. Div. Sport Fish, Alaska Dept. Fish and Game. Project F-9-8. 31 p.
- 37. Wienhold, R.J. 1970. Aerial stream surveys along the pipeline route. Activity memo, Habitat Div., Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 3 p.
- Wienhold, R.J. 1970. Stream surveys along the pipeline route. Div. Sport Fish, Alaska Dept. Fish and Game.
- 39. Tack, S.L. Distribution, abundance and natural history of the arctic grayling in the Tanana River drainage. Div. Sport Fish, Alaska Dept. Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration. Project F-9-4, 1971 Vol. 12, 1972 Vol. 13, 1973 Vol. 14, 1974 Vol. 15.
- 40. Ott, A.G. 1979. Personal communication on 26 July 1979.
- 41. Ward, D.L. 1979. Personal communication on 20 July 1979.
- 42. Anon. 1979. Northwest Alaskan Pipeline alignment sheets. Fluor revised contract No. 468074. May 1979 (Revision 0). Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company by Aero-Graphics Salt Lake City, Utah. 131 p.
- 43. Anon. 1978. Aerial photographs of proposed Napline route. Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company. Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Furniss, R.A. 1975. Inventory and cataloging of the arctic area waters. Div. Sport Fish, Alaska Dept. Fish and Game, Proj. F-9-7, Annual Rep. 16, 47 pp.
- 45. Furniss, R.A. and D.L. Ward. 1976. Comparison of Water Availability for use in Construction of Proposed Gas Pipelines on the Alaskan North Slope. El Paso Natural Gas Docket # CP25-96 et al. 69 p.
- 46. Schallock, E.W. and F.B. Lotspeich. 1974. Low winter dissolved oxygen in some Alaskan rivers. Arctic Environ. Res. Lab., College, Alaska. Nat. Environ. Res. Center, Office Res and Devel., U.S. EPA, Corvallis, Oregon, U.S. Govt. Print Office, Washington, D.C., 33 p.
- 47. U.S. Geological Survey. 1969. Hydrologic observations, Fairbanks to Prudhoe Bay and other Arctic Slope areas, May 1969. Water Resour. Div., Alaska Dist., Open File Rep.
- 48. Anctil, D., N. Grinich and M. Haddix. 1978. Aquatic habitat evaluation, Data summary report. Habitat Protection Section, Pipeline Surveillance, Alaska Dept. Fish and Game. Anchorage, Alaska. 44 p.

- 49. Glaspell, J. 1979. Personal communication on 28 August 1979.
- 50. Anderson, F. 1979. Personal communication on 28 August 1979.
- 51. Craig, P. and P. McCart. 1974. Fall spawning and overwintering areas of fish populations along routes of proposed pipeline between Prudhoe Bay and the Mackenzie Delta, 1972-1973. Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited (Calgary, Alberta), Biological Report Series 15(3). 37 p.
- 52. Bendock, T. 1976. De-watering effects of industrial development on arctic fish stocks. Alaska Dept. Fish & Game. Report to Alaska Board of Fisheries. 13 p.
- 53. Ward, D. and L. Peterson. 1976. A summary of water use problems related to North Slope petroleum development. Proc. 27th Alaska Science Conf. pp. 53-57.
- 54. Chihuly, M., D. Ward, P. Craig, R. McMillan, R. Morrison. 1979. Spring fisheries survey and provisional list of waterbodies along the Alaskan gas pipeline route (Prudhoe Bay to the Yukon Territory) proposed by Northwest Pipeline Company. Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company by LGL Ecological Research Associates, Inc. 210 p.
- 55. Chihuly, M., D. Ward, P. Craig and R. McMillan. 1979. Winter fisheries survey and provisional list of waterbodies along the Alaskan gas pipeline route (Prudhoe Bay to the Yukon Territory) proposed by Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company. Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company by LGL Ecological Research Associates, Inc. 274 p.
- 56. Seaton, B. 1979. Personal communication on 18 March 1979.
- 57. This study.
- 58. Anon. 1979. Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1978. U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report AK-78-1. U.S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, Alaska. 425 p.
- 59. Shideler, D. 1979. ADF&G/USFWS Pipeline Surveillance Team, narrative report-gas pipeline. Delta-Canadian Border, May 2-4 and 11-15, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 53 p.
- 60. Shideler, D. 1979. ADF&G/USFWS Pipeline Surveillance Team, narrative report-gas pipeline. Delta-Canadian Border. June 7-9 and 25-29, 1979. 29 p.
- 61. Ott, A.G. 1979. Narrative surveillance report. June 17-23, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 6 p.

- 62. Ott, A.G. 1979. Narrative surveillance report. July 20-30, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 5 p.
- 63. Shideler, D. 1979. ADF&G/USFWS Pipeline Surveillance Team. Field surveillance report-gas pipeline. Prudhoe to P.S. #3. September 17-27, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 5 p.
- 64. Yanagawa, C. 1979. Fish stream identification forms May-September, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 124 p.
- 65. Peckham, D. 1979. Field notes for fish collected in Shaw Creek and Caribou Creek during September and early October. Sport Fish Division, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Delta, Alaska. 4 p.
- 66. Shideler, D. 1979. ADF&G/USFWS Pipeline Team narrative reportgas pipeline. Washington Creek to Delta. October 10-November 2, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 3 p.
- 67. Booth, T. and M. Sigman. 1979. ADF&G/USFWS Pipeline Surveillance Team narrative report-gas pipeline. Fairbanks-Prudhoe Bay. May 31-July 5, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 17 p.
- 68. Booth, T. 1979. ADF&G/USFWS Pipeline Surveillance Team narrative report-gas pipeline. Delta to Northway. July 3-6, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 11 p.
- 69. Booth, T. 1979. ADF&G/USFWS Pipeline Surveillance Team narrative report-gas pipeline. Johnson River and Bitters Creek. July 13-15, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 4 p.
- 70. Anon. 1979. Wildlife Observation Forms for Observations by USFWS and ADF&G Staff. June 17-22 and July 10-15, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 14 p.
- 71. Sigman, M. and D. Shideler. 1979. USFWS/ADF&G Pipeline Surveillance Team narrative report-gas pipeline. Yukon River to Fairbanks. August 1-5, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 2 p.
- 72. Sigman, M. 1979. USFWS/ADF&G Pipeline Surveillance Team narrative report-gas pipeline. Fairbanks to Canadian border. August 10-13, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 23 p.
- Shideler, D. and T. Booth. 1979. ADF&G/USFWS Pipeline Surveillance Team narrative report-gas pipeline. Fairbanks to Canadian border. November 6-9, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 7p.
- 74. Shideler, D. and T. Booth. 1979. ADF&G/USFWS Pipeline Surveillance Team narrative report-gas pipeline. Fairbanks to Canadian border. November 14-17, 1979. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 6 p.

ł

Fisher, J. 1979. Personal communication on 16 January 1979.

. ...

-

.

1.5

APPENDIX I

Calibration of Field Equipment

and

Accuracy of Measurements

٠

Charles P.

and the state of the

land the second of the second


ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES Ltc

May 8, 1979

LGL Limited U.S., Inc. P.O. Box 80607 Fairbanks, Alaska 99708

Antention: Mr. Mike Chihuly

Gentlemen:

For the purpose of quality control, field equipment used by LGL was brought to Environmental Services, Limited's laboratory for calibration. Following is a report of results.

<u>YSI S-C-T Meters Model 3300</u>

Upon receipt, each of 2 meters and 2 probes were labeled and carried through calibration procedure as described in the 14th edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. Temperature at 25°C was found to be accurate within the limits of the one degree increments provided on the meter when checked against an ASTM certified thermometer.

Conductivity in each meter, using a Potassium Chloride solution of known conductivity, deviated slightly from the known. However, calculated cell constants ranged between 1 and 2, which is acceptable accuracy.

Each probe was cleaned with a solution recommended by the manufacturer. At the same time the meters were calibrated and batteries tested.

The meters were again tested and found to have cell constants of 2 at 1000 level and .1 at 100 level, again acceptable according to Standard Methods. When compared to a laboratory meter of same make and model, the laboratory meter performed with equivalent accuracy.

The meters, finally, were tested for accuracy at low temperatures similar to those encountered during field surveys in winter months. The temperatures were found to vary 2-3 degrees celsius. It is suggested that hand thermometers be carried to verify accuracy of temperature rather than relying solely on the S-C-T meter. LGL Limited U.S., Inc. May 8, 1979 Page Two

Hach Dissolved Oxygen Test Kit Model OX-2P

Two field Hach Dissolved Oxygen kits were tested for precision against a YSI Model 57 Dissolved Oxygen Meter. The kits were found to deviate, using low level method, approximately 0.2 mg/l to 0.4 mg/l at 22-25°C as well as 3.2°. This deviation is close to the precision of the dissolved oxygen test of 0.1 mg/l as described in Standard Methods.

Hach pH Wide Range Test Kit Model 17-N

Both colorimetric pH kits were found to be accurate within the limits of the 0.5 pH unit increments when checked against an Orion 801A digital ionalyzer using pH buffers 4.00, 7.00, and 10.00. Temperatures included 0°C to 25°C. Distilled water as well as river water were also used to ensure that sample interferences were limited.

Should you have any further questions regarding this report, please do not hesitate to contact our laboratory at 479-3115.

Very truly yours, Environmental Services, Ltd.

Therese Lalson

Theresa J. Olson, Environmental Scientist

TJO:taf

cc: Mr. Brian Tomlinson



ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES Ltd.

February 4, 1980

LGL Alaska P. O. Box 80607 Fairbanks, Alaska 99708

Attention: Mr. Mike Chihuly

Dear Sir:

For the purpose of quality control, six Taylor hand thermometers, two Hach pH kits (model 17-F), two YSI conductivity/salinity meters and two Hach portable water analysis pH meters were brought to our laboratory for calibration. The thermometers and the YSI conductivity/ salinity meters were calibrated according to Standard Methods.* The pH kits and pH meters were calibrated using our Orion digital ionalyzer model 801A which had previously been standardized using the procedures described in Standard Methods.

The two Hach pH kits were calibrated before and after LGL's project. Both times they were found to be within the plus or minus 5% accurary range as specified by Hach Chemical Co.

The six themometers were found to be accurate within the limits of the 1.0 degree increments except for one which was subsequently discarded.

The Hach portable water analysis pH meter (No. 16049T "A") was found to be accurate to plus or minus 0.1 pH units which is acceptable accuracy for this instrument. During calibration the second pH probe was broken. As a result of this delay, we were unable to calibrate the pH meter. The replacement was delivered to LGL after two weeks.

In the YSI conductivity/salinity meters, the temperature probes were found to be accurate within the specifications for the instruments. The calculated cell constants were between 1 and 2 as requred by standard methods.

If you have any questions, please call at 479+3115.

Very truly yours,

ł

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, LIMITED

on

Carol J. Brown, Laboratory Supervisor CJB/cno * 14th Edition, Standard Methods. DS WEST NUMTH AVENUE ANCHORAGE ALASKA 99501 (907) 276-4216 - 600 UNIVERSITY AVENUE FAIRRANKS ALASKA 99201 (907) 479-3115

APPENDIX II

. Provisional List of Waterbodies Crossed or Potentially Affected by the NAPLINE

diana in

APPENDIX II. Provisional list of 492 waterbodies crossed or potentially affected by the Northwest Alaskan Pipeline including an evaluation of existing fall fisheries data for each. Data sources (see Literature Reviewed) and fall criteria (see Table 1) are listed by number. Primary data sources are underlined. Abbreviations: NPSI (Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Stream Identification Number), NPAS (Northwest Pipeline Alignment Sheet), NPMP (Northwest Pipeline Milepost), AHMP (Alaska Highway Milepost), Alyeska AS (Alyeska Assignment Sheet), Sta. (Station). Reference 42 identified the alignment sheet series used.

Waterbody	NPS1	MPAS	NPHP	AHMP	Alyeska AS	Alyesta Pipe Sta.	Haul Road Sta.	Fall Criteria	Date Source
Innamed Creek	6-227.03	131	738.7	1222.2				3	2.54
Innamed Ereck	6-227.02	131	738.3	1222.6				ī	2, <u>54</u> 54, <u>57</u>
Innamed Pond	6-227.01	131	737.5	1223.4				i	2,54
icottie Ereek	5-227	131	737.5	1223.4				i	5,5,7,8,9,10,17,22,26,29, 54,55,57,59,60
Desper Creek	6-226	130	735.6	1225.6				1	5,6,7,9,10,17,26,29,54.
Meaned Creek	6-225.01	129	730.6	1232.1				3	\$5 <u>,57</u> ,59,60,72,73 2,54
weetwater Creek	6-225	129	728.4	1234.2				3	2.9.29,54,57, 59, 60, 68, 72,23
Janamed Creek	6-224	129	728.0	1234.7				3	2,29,54,59,60
Innamed Creek	6-223	129	726.8	1235.9				- i	2.29.54
Imaned Creek	6-223	129	726.8	1235.9				3	2.29.54
kinamed Creek	6-222	129	726.5	1236.3				ĩ	2.29.54.57.59.60
lardiner Creek	6-219	127	716.8	1245.7				1	5,6,7,8,9,10,17,22,26,29, \$4,57,59,60,60,72,73
lennile Creek	8-21B	126	710.7	1252.8				2	2,5,6,9,10,17,26,29,54,57, 59,60,73
Silver Creek	6-217	125	704.8	1258.7				4	2,5,6,9,10,26,29,54,59.60,
Umined Creek	6-216.01	124	701.9	1262.3				3	2.54
Unnamed Ereek	6-215.01	124	701.9	1252.3				3	2.54
Unnamed Ereck	6-216	124	699.2	1266.5				3	2,29,54,59,60
Beaver Creek	6-215	124	697.4	1768.0				1	5,6,7,8,9,10,17,22.26,29, 54,57,60,72
Unnamed Creek	6-214.01	123	695.2	1270.4				3	2.54
Unnamed Creek	6-213.01	123	592. 8	1273.0				3	2,59,60
Unnawed Ereek	6-Z13	122	668.3	1278.3				3	2,9,29,59,60
ältters Creek	6-212	122	666.5	1280.2				· 1	5,6,9,10,26,29,54, <u>57</u> ,59, 60,69,72,73
Unnamed Creek	6-210.02	121	683.9	1283.2				3	2
Unnamed Creek	6-210.01	121	681.8	1285.4				3	2
Unnamed Creek	6-210	119	671.0	1295.7				3	2,29
Unnamed Creek	6-209	119	689.9	1297.9				3	2,29,59,60
Tanana River	5-207 A/B	118	664.3	1303.3				1	3,5,6,7,9,10,13,17,22,26, 29,54,57,60,69,72
Tamena River Alt #1	6-207C	118	664, 3	1303.3				1	3,5,6,7,9,10,17,22,26,29, 54,57,60
Tanana River Alt #2	6-208	118	664.3	1303.3				1	3,5,6,7,9,10,17,22,26,29,
Tok River	6~205	117	658.2	1309.4				1	54, <u>57,60</u> 3,5,6,7,9,10,17,22,26,29,
Crystal Springs	6-203.03	154	639.0	1328.2					54,57,59,60,72,73 2,9,26,54,55,57,60,73
Unnamed Creek	6-203.02	114	6 38 . 8	1328.2				j	54,60
Unnamed Creek	6-203.01	113	637.6	1329.5				i	2,60
Unnamed Creek	6-203	- 115	6 36 .5	1330.5				i	2,54,59,60
Hoon Lake Tributary	6-202	113	635.2	1331.9				1	2.6,29,59,69

167

APPENDIX II. (cont'd)

Weterbody	MP51	NPAS	NPMP	Almp	Alyeska AS	Alyeska Pipe Sta.	Haul Road Sta.	Fall Criteria	Duta Source
Poon Lake Tributary Terrick Creek	6-202 6-201	11) 113	635.2 633.0	1331.9 1333.7				3	2,6,29, <u>59</u> ,69 3,5,6,7,8,9,10,17,22,26,29, 54,55, <u>57</u> ,64,68,69,72,73
Unnamed Greek Unnamed Greek Gathedral Rapids Greek #1 Gathedral Rapids Greek #2 Gathedral Rapids Greek #3 Gathedral Rapids Greek #3 Gathedral Rapids Greek #5 Gathedral Rapids Greek #7 Unnamed Greek Unnamed Greek	5-200.01 5-200 5-199 5-198 5-1978 5-1978 5-197 5-195 5-195 5-195 5-191 5-191	112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112	630.6 630.7 629.2 628.6 528.6 528.5 628.4 628.2 528.0 527.5 626.2 625.1	1336.9 1336.9 1338.1 1338.7 1338.7 1338.8 1338.9 1339.0 1339.0 1339.2 1339.8 1340.5 1347.2				3333333 3333 3333 3333 3333 3333 3333 3333	2,29,54,59,60 2,29,54,59,60,69 2,4,7,22,29,59,60,68,69 2,4,7,22,29,59,60,68,69 2,4,7,22,29,59,60,68,69 2,4,7,22,29,59,60,68,69 2,4,7,22,29,59,60,68,69 2,4,7,22,29,50,68,69 2,4,7,22,29,50,68,69 2,5,6,10,26,29,54,51, 69,72 2,54 3,5,6,7,8,10,22,29,59,60,68,69 2,54
Unnamed Ereek Robertson River	5-190 5-187	111	623.5 619.6	1343.7 1347.6				ľ	3,5,6,7,8,9,10,17,22,26, 29,54, <u>57</u> ,73
Unnamed Creek Unnamed Creek Unnamed Creek Bear Creek	5-185.03 5-185.02 5-185.01 5-185	110 110 109 109	617.2 617.0 615.1 609.9	1350.1 1350.2 1352.3 1357.3				3 3 1	2,54 2,54 2,54 3,5.6.7,8,9,10,17,22,26,29, 54,55, <u>57,</u> 59,60,69,72,73
Chief Creek	5-184	108	608.6	1358.6				4	26.29.340. <u>59</u> .39.30.32
Unnamed Creek	5-183	108	605.4	1361.7				3,	2,5,10,26,29, <u>54</u>
Unnamed Greek Unnamed Greek Sam Greek	5-182 5-181 5-180	108 107 107	605.2 603.1 601.6	1362.0 1364.4 1365.9				3 3 3	2,5, <u>59</u> 2,29,34,59,60,73 3,5,6,7,8,9,10,26,29, <u>54</u>
" Unnamed Creek	5-179	106	598.4	1369.1				1	3,5,6,9,10,26,29,54, <u>57</u> 59,60,73
Berry Creek	5-178	106	596.2	1371.4				1	3,5,6,7,8,9,10,22,29,54, <u>57</u> , 59,60,69,72,73
Sears Greek	5-177	106	\$93.1	1374.4				1	59,60,69,72,73 3,5,6,7,8,9,10,17,22,29,54 57,59,60,64,69,72,73
Unnamed Creek Dry Creek	5-176.01 5-176	105 105	590.6 589.5	1377.0 1378.1				3 3	2 3,5,6,7,8,9,10,22,29,54, <u>57,</u> 59,60,68,69,72,73

APPENDIX II. (cont'd)

Waterbody	NPS1	HPAS	NPHP	AIMP	Alyeska AS	Alyeska Pipe Sta.	Haul Road Sta.	Fall Crtteria	Deta Source
Johnson River	5-175	104	587.0	1 380. 5				1	3,5,6,7,8,9,10,17,22,26,29, 54, <u>57</u> ,60,69,72,73
tittle Gerstie River	5-174	103	579.3	1388,4	•			1	3,5,6,7,8,9,10,17,22,26,29, 54,72,73
Geratle River	5-172	102	575.0	1393.0				1	
Samell's Creek	5-171	100	563.8	1403.9				3	3,5,6,7,8,9,10,29, <u>54</u>
Rhoads Creek	5-170	100	560, 1	1407.6				з	3,5,6,9,10,29,54
Granite Creek	5~189	99	558.4	1409.2				3	3,5.6,7.9.10,22,29,54
Tanana River	5-166	96	537.3		47	9215+00		1	3,5, <u>11</u> ,13,15,16,27,29,32
Side Channel of Tanana River Shew Creek Rosa Creek #1 West Branch Keystone Creek Rosa Creek #2 Rosa Creek #3 Rosa Creek #4 South Fork Minton Creek #3 South Fork Minton Creek #3 South Fork Minton Creek #3 South Fork Minton Creek #5 South Fork Minton Creek #5	5-165.01 5-165 5-163 5-162 5-162 5-162 5-162 5-161 5-161 5-161 5-161 5-161 5-161 5-161	95 93 93 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92	536.7 526.0 525.8 575.8 519.2 519.2 518.9 518.9 518.0 517.4 517.0 517.4 517.0 516.0 515.8 515.8 515.8		49 49 50 50 51 51 51 51 51 51 51	9789+15 9800+40 9830+70 10110+50 10142+74 10165+25 10214+80 10244+06 10244+06 10258+12 10298+63 10305+90 10316+98		1 !]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]	3,11,13,42,43,57 3,5,11,29,30,57,65 5,11,29,30 5,11,29,30 5,11,29,57 5,11,29 5,17,29 5,17,29 5,17,29,37,54,50,66 5,17,29,32,54,66 5,17,29,32,54,66 5,11,29,32,54,66 5,11,29,32,54,66 5,11,29,32,54,66 5,11,29,32,54,66 5,11,29,32,54,66
North Fork Kinton Creek fl North Fork Minton Creek fl North Fork Minton Creek fl North fork Minton Creek fl Sold Run Creek Small Creek Tributary to Small Creek Redmond Creek	5-161 5-161 5-167 5-160 5-159.02 5-159.01 5-159	91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 90	515.4 514.8 514.5 514.4 512.7 511.3 510.7 505.7		51 51 51 51 51 52 52 52 52	10343+09 10346+68 10334+14 10393+01 10394+88 10463+62 10561+41 10589+43 10855+33		1 3 3 1 2 3 1	5, <u>11</u> ,29,30,32,54, <u>57</u> ,66 5,11,32,54 5,11,32,54 5,11,32,54 5,11,32,54 5,11,32,54 3,5,11,29,54 11,54, <u>57</u> 11 3,5,11,14,2930,32,35,38, 54, <u>57</u>
Unnamed Tributary to Salcha River TAPS Slough Unnamed Slough Salcha River	4-158.03 4-158.02 4-158.01 4-158	89 89 89 89	502.8 501.9 501.6 501.5		53 53A 53A 53A	11037+79 2+00 7+50 19+00		2 	13,54 13,54,55,57 13,55, <u>57</u> 3,5, <u>11,</u> 73,14,25, 29,32,35,3 8

No terbody	NPST	NPAS	нрир	Анир	Alyeska AS	Alyeska Pipe Stav	Haul Road Sta.	fall Criteria	Oata Source
Dabow Slough	4-157.02	89	501.3		53A	33+00		2	11,54, <u>57</u> 11,54
Wo-Wineteen Creek	4-157.01	88	497.6		54	223+50		4	n.ST
Little Saicha River	4-157	68	496.5		54	201+71		1	3,5,11,13,29,31,38,57
Fibutory to Little Salcha River	4-156.05	88	495.3		. 54	345+50		3	11,54
Fibutary to Hillion								-	1100
Dollar Creek	4-156.04	68	493.9		54	417+00		3	11.29.31.54
Sillion Dollar Creek #1	4-156.03	87	491.5		55	545+00		I I	5,11,29,31,64
(1111on Dollar Creek #2	4-156.02	87	491.2		55	558+60		1	5,11,29,57
(1111on Dollar Creek #3	4-156.01	87	491.0		55	568+00		1	5,11,29,57
Willion Dollar Creek #4	4-156	87	490.6		55	592+00		1	5,TT,29,3T,57
French Creek #0	4-155	87	489.6		55	643+55		I	3,5,11,19,29,31,38, <u>57</u>
Enokanpeover Ereek	4-154	86	486.4		56	809+40		1	3.5,11.19.29,31. <u>57</u>
French Greek #1	4-153	86	483.7		56	942+85		1	3,5, <u>11</u> ,19,29,38
French Ereek #2	4-152	B 6	483.0		55	993+69		1	3,5,11,19,29,38
French Creek #3	4-151	86	462.5		56	1018+95		1	3.5. <u>11</u> ,19,29,38
rench Creek #4	4~150	85	482.2		56	1035+43		۱	3,5, <u>11</u> ,19,29,38
French Ereek #5	4-149	85	450.4		57	1125+18		1	3,5, <u>11</u> ,19,29,38, <u>57</u>
lear Lake Outlet	4-148.01 4-148	85 65	480.2		57 57	1134+40 1188+02		3	11,31,54, <u>57</u> 5,11,29,31,38,54,57
Noose Creek #1			•			•			
Noose Creek #2	4-147	85	478.0		57	1250+70		1	\$,11,29,31,38,54, <u>57</u>
Noose Creek #3	4-146	85	477.3		57	NÅ		1	5,11,29,31,38,54,57
Unnamed Creek	4-145.04	84	473.7		58	1495+15		3	11,54 11,54
Unnamed Creek	4-145.03	84	473.5		58	1505+00		3	11,54
Ess Shaped Slough	4-145.02	84	-471.9		58	1570+00		3	11.31
Seventeen-twenty Slough	4-145.01	83	468.2		59	1720+20		3	11,31, <u>54</u>
Seventeen-thirty Slough	4-145	63	468.0		59	1730+50		3	11,29,31, <u>54</u>
Isolated Slough *	4-144.01	63	465.9		59	1845+55		3	11.31.54
Chena River	4-144	63	465.8		59	1849+50		1	3,5,11,13,17,27,29,31,38,3
Steele Creek	4-143	82	463.6		60	1962+80		2	31,29,54,57
Engineer Creek	4-142	81	457.5		61	210+00		3	11,17,29,31,54, <u>57</u>
Galdstream Greek	4-143	81	454.7		63	336+01		1	3,5,11,17,29,54, <u>57</u>
Treasure Creek	4-140	80	448.6		62	659+13		3	3,5,31,17,29,54,57
Chatanika River	4-139	79	444.5		63	873+63		1	3,5,11,17,29,31,38

APPENDIX II. (cont'd)

Waterbody	NPSI	NPAS	RPMP	AIRP	Alyeska AS	Alyeska Pipe Sta.	Haul Road Stal	Fall Criteria	Data Source
Shocker Creek Unnamed Tributary to	4-138	79	443.7		63	914+00		1	5,11,29,54,57
Shocker Creek #1 Unnamed Tributary to	4+137.08	79	443.5		63			3	54
Shocker Creek #2 Unnamed Tributary to	4-137.05	79	443.4		6)			3	54
Shocker Erect #3 Innamed Tributary to	4-137.04	79	443.3		63			3	<u>54</u>
Chatanika River #1 bnamed Tributary to	4-137.03	78	441,7		63	1025+70		3	<u>11</u>
Chatanika River #2 bnamed Tributary to	4-137.02	78	443.7		63	1027+30		3	11
Chatanika River #3	4-137.01	76	441.7		63	1017.45		-	
lashington Creek	4-137	78	438.2		64	1032+20 1209+67		נ	11 1,3,5,11,17,29 31,38,54,57
innewed Tributary to									211201212
Nashington Creek Woth Fork Aggie Creek	4-136.01 4-136	78 76	438.0 430,9		64 65	1220+00 1595+00		3 3	11 1,3,5,11,17,29
iorth Fork Aggle Creek	4-135	76	430.1		55	1635+00		3	31,38,54,57 1,3,5,11,17,29
ributery to Little									31,38,48,54,57
Globe Creek	4-134.07	76	426.3		65	1740+00		4	11
ittle Globe Creet Innamed Tributary to	4-134	76	427.2		66	1759+00		ă.	<u>11</u> ,17,29
Little Globe Creek	4-133.01	76	427.0		66	1795+00		4	11
lobe Creek Mnamed Tribulary to	4-333	75	423.8		66	1966+75		1	1,3,5,11,17,29
Elobe Creek Innamed Tributary to	4-132.02	75	423.4		67	1988+88		4	11,66
Tataling River	4-132.01	24	420.0		67	2167+00		-	12
Tatalina River	4-132	24	419.0		67	2241+80		3 1	<u>11,30,48</u> 1,3,5, <u>11</u> ,17,29
Fributary of Slate Creek	4-131.01 4-131	73 73	415.0		68 68	2456+31 2459+35		4	48
					V 4	2423-33		•	3,5,11,17,29, 30,38,48
Skl Jump Ramp Creek, filber Creek	4-130 4-129	73 73	413.1 412.1		68 68-69	2550+00 2608+00		4	11,29 3,5,11,17,29,4
fributary of Wilber Creek	4-125.04	73	410.6						
Horty Creek	4-128.03	72	407.0		69 59	2555+35	,	4	11
ributary of Shorty Creek	4-128.07	12	406.8		69	2855+73 2865+11		4	11 11
River	4-120.01	72	405.7		70	2924+55			
olovana River	4-128	72	405.1		70	2957+90		4	11 1,3,5,11,13,17 29,40,57
Innamed Tributary to West									16,0F, T
Fork Tolovana River 1911 Greek	4-127.01 4-127	73 71	402-0 398.6		70 71	3322+16 104+33		4	11 3,5,11,17,29, <u>3</u> 33,48

Waterbody	APSI	NPAS	NPMP	AllKP	Alyeska AS	Alyeska Pipe Sta.	Haul Road Sta.	Fall Criteria	Osta Source
rickson Greek Tributary	4-126	70	394.3		72	337+66)	3,11,29
intekson Greek #1	4-125	69	390.9		12	513+62		1	3.5,11,17,29,
Innamed Lake Dutlet	4-124.B1	69	390.0	-	73	562+98		4	11
Erickson Creek #2	4-124	69	389.1		73	611+95			3,5,11,17,29,
less Creek Tributery	4-123.05	68	385.5		73	800+02			31,48 11,17
less Creek	4-123A.04	68	385.2		23,74%	820+00		i	1,3,5,11,17,2
ish Creek	4-123.03	68	385.0		73	829+65			31,48
Imaned Creek	4-123.02	68	381.0		74	1040+40		1	11
Annamed Greek	4-123.01	68	380.4		74	1071+47		3	11
Innaned Creek	4-123	67	379.9		24	1096+85		1	11
Innaned Creek	3-122.05	67	378.8		25	1150+15			11.29
Unnaved Creek	3-122.04	67	378.3		25	1150+15		3	<u>П</u> .п
lot Cat Greek	3-122.03	67	377.1		75	1242494		3	TT.
Unnamed Creek	3-122.02	67	374.7		75	1242494			5,11,17,31,48
Unnamed Creek	3-122.01	66	373.2		75	1.367+33		4	11,12
Ison Creek #1	3-122	66	369.5		76	1642+50			11.17 3,5, <u>11</u> ,29,30,3
son Greek #2	3-121.02	66	368.4		76	1549+50		1	48
som Greek #3	3-121.01	66	369.4		76	1451.55			31,48
Inibutary to Ison Creek	3-121	66	368.8		76	1651+34		4	- 3,5, <u>)1</u> ,30,31,4
lukon River	3-120	64	360.0		77-78	1682+08 58+00		4	- 31 3,3,5, <u>11</u> ,13,3
lurbat Creek	3-119	64	358.3		78	158+21	100100.10		20,21,29,38,44
food Chopper Creek	3-116	63	357.2		78		1HR168+10	•	5,11,20,21,29
helps Creek	3-117	62	351.7		79	215+30 508+70	1HR215+20 1HR501+00	1	5.11.20.21.29 5.11,20.21.29
mamed Creek	3-112	63	344.3		80			,	48.64
Fort Hamiin Hills Creek	5-111	51	342.9			899+15	18892+15	4	11,17,20,21,29
	J- 1 6 1		345.3		81	973+50	1KR1011+08	4	5,11,20,21,29
Unnamed Creek	3-110.01	60	340.0	•	81	1123+25	1HR1158+45	4	30,48,61,70
North Fork Ray River	3-110	59	336.0		82	58+49	1HR1337+34	1	11.20.21
Fed Creek	3 100	50							29.38.48.64.74
	3-109	59	332.0		82	270+25	1HA1600+24	1	11,29,30,48
South Branch West-Fork Dall River	3-108	57	324.3		84	673+00	THR2001+50	1	T.5.11.20,21,2
Riddle Branch West Fork Dell River	3-107	57	321.9		84	798+00	1HR2125+39	4	38,48 1,5, <u>11,20,21,</u> 4
Smoky Creek	3-106.02	57	321.4		64	818+75	1HR2163+02		30,38,46 11,20,21
Unnamed Creek	3-106.01	56	319.7		85	915+75	INR2245+45	7	11.20.21
Inger Hountain Ereek	3-106	56	318.8		85	961+66	1HR2291+88	7	
Bison's Lake Creek	3-105	55	315.3		85	1149+38	INR2469+77	1	5.11.20.29.30
Carlbou Mountain Lake	3-104	55	312.9		56	56+03	1HR2609+50	1	5,11,29,30,48
Kanuti River	3-103	54	309.7		86	Z31+00	1HR27777+75		5, <u>∏</u> ,29,30,31
					~~	E 4 F YOU	1054773772	3	1,3,5,11,13,1
									20.21.29.30.3

Waterbody	NPST	NPAS		Анир	Alyeska AS	Alyesha Pipe Sta.	Heul Road Stal	Fall Criteria	Data Source
Metsch's Greek Tributary J1	3-102	54	307.7		87	331+60	182875+90	6	11,29
Wisch's Greek Tributary #2	3-101	54	307.4		87	349+00	1692894+96		11,29
									11.2
etsch's Greek Tributary #3	3-100.01	54	307.0		87	370+80	THR2944+05	4	
outh Fork Fish Creek	3-100	53	304.1		87	\$20+50	1HR3255	1	1,3,5,11,20, <u>21</u> 29,30,48
tiddle Fork Fish Creek	3-99	53	303.1		87	577+90	1H#3255	1	1,3,5,11, <u>20</u> ,21 29,30,48
ish Creek	3-98	\$3	301.7		88V	653+50	1HR3255+12	1	1, 3, 5, 11, 17, 20, 21, 29, 30, 34, 37, 38, 48, 64, 67
lder Hountain Greek	3-97	53	300.0		88W	742+50	2HR115+00	4	5.11.20.21.29.30
ung's Crossing Creek #}	3-95.01	52	296.5		89	932+40	2HR363+36	4	5,11,20,21
ung's Crossing Creek #2	3-96	52	296.5		89	931+40	2HR363+36	4	5,11,20,21,29
outh Fork Bonands Creek	3-95	52	292.8		89	1123+60	2HR550+59	1	1,3,5,11,17,20, 21,29,30,31, <u>34,</u> 37,38,48
Innamed Bonanza Creek Channel	3-94.02	52	297.8		89	1128+50	2HR547		11.20.21
	3-94.01	51	292.3		89	1148+00	2HR561+64	1	11.20.48
sbow Lake System									
iorth Fork Bonanzo Creek	3-94	51	291.2		89	1208+32	2HR608+69	1	1,3,5,11,17,28, 21,29,30,31, <u>34,</u> 38,48,67
owth Fork of the Little Nasty	3-93	51	289.0		90	1327+15	2HR759+84	4	5.11.20. <u>21</u> ,29, 30,48,67
De Little Basty	3-92	51	288.6		90	1340+25	2HR767+62	1	1,5,11,20,21,29 30,48,61,64
frospect Creek	3-91	50	284		91	1590+00	2HR1099+52	ı	1,3,5,11,17,20, 21,29,30,31,34, 37,38,48,70,74
little Fiddler Creek	3-90.01	49	279		91	241+60	2HR1376+57		11.30
Iter Fiddler Greek Itm River Side Channel #1	3~90.02	49	278.9		91	257+00	2HR1379+45	ĩ	T.5.11.17.29.31. 34.48.55.62.64.
Jim River Side Channel #2	3-90.01	49	278.0		92	272+49	2HR1425+40	1	74
									34,48,55,62,74
buglas Creek v	3-89	49	217.2		92	330+00	2HR1470+34	1	1.3.5. <u>11.17.20.</u> 21.29. <u>34</u> ,48,62. 74
Den Creek	3-88	49	275.8		92	407+00	2HR1544+97	4	5, <u>11</u> ,20, <u>21</u> ,29, 48,62,74
leaver Springs (1)	3-87.02	49	275.5		92	435+84	2HR1557+06	1	11,20,21,55,62
leaver Springs #2	3-87.01	49	275.5		92	436+73	2HR1565+32	i	11,20,21,55,62
is River Side Channel #3	3-87	49	274.9		92	453+50	2xR1579+80	1	1,3,5,11,13,17, 20,21,29,34,38, 48,52
Inlet to Grayling Lake	3-86.04	47	268.3		93	798+30	2HR1926+00	4	11,20,48
Avaided Lake Inlet	3-66.03	47	267.7		93	832+75	2HR1960	2	11,20
Grayling Lake Creek	3-86.02	47	267.3		93	849+60	2681949+14	4	11.20.21.48.70
Unnamed Creek	3-86.01	47	266.7		94	684+80	2HR2017		11.20
Abba-dabba Creek	3-86	47	265.2		94	963+28	2HR2098+18	i	V,5,11,20,21,29
South Fork Koyukuk Alver	3-85	46	263.0		94-95	1073+00	2HR2206+88	1	48,61,64,70,74
Cruss Roads Creek #1	3-82.03	45	258.6		95			6	20,21,29,48

.

Waterbody	MPSI	HPAS	нрнр	AHNP	AS	Alyeska Pipe Sta	Haul Road - Sta,	Fall Criteria	Data Source
Cross Roads Creek #2	3-82.02	46	258.4		95	228+75	3HR129+58	4	11,20,21,29
Cross Roads Greek #3	3-82.01	46	258.4		95	232+25	3HR129+58		11,20,71,29
Cross Roads Creek #4	3-82	46	258.4		95	233+60	348129+58		11,20,21,29
Chapman Creek	3-81	46	257.2		96	295+17	3HR205+23	i	1,5,11,20,21,29
South Fork Windy Arm Creek	3-80	45	256.3		96	343+75	3HR255+64	1	30,48 1, <u>11</u> ,20,21,29,30 48
North Fork Windy Arm Creek	3-79	45	254.9		96	417+25	3HR326+94	1	1,5, <u>11</u> ,20,21,29,
Unnamed Creek	3-78.01	45	254.1		96	458+70	3HR369+59		48,64,74 11,20,21
Trent's Trickle	3-78	45	253.0		96	518+39	3KR413+47		
lankana filawah fasa								-	5.11,20,21,29,30 48,61,62,70
Jackson Slough East Channel #1	3-77.02	45	252.2		97	555+BS	3HR452+15	1	5, <u>11</u> ,34,48,63,62 64
Jackson Slough Cross Channel	3-77.01	44	252.0		97	570+70	3HR#64+00	1	5,11,29, <u>34</u> ,48,61 62,64,74
Jackson Slough East Channel #2	3-77	44	251.9		97	593+00	348483+00	1	5,11,34,48,61,62
Roste Creek	3-74	44	249.4		97				64
							3HR599+00	4	3.5.17.17.20. <u>21</u> . 29.31.48.74
Flest Creek #1	3-72.06	44	247.3		97		348727+14	4	11,20,21
first Creek #2	3-72.05	44	247.1		97		3HR727+14		11,20,2T
East Fork Spring Slough	3-72.04	44	245.B		97-98		3HR776+84		5,11
Spring Slough #1	3-72.03	44	245.5		98		3HR783+98	· · · ·	5.1T
pring Slough #2	3-72.02	44	245.4		98		3HR790+14	i	5,11
ipring Slough #3	3-72.01	43	245.3		98		3HR797+60	i	5.11.48
ilate Creek	3-72	43	243.7		98	, 976+03	3HR876+86	i	1,3,5,11,17,20,
talf Creek	3-71	43	243.2		98	1004+75	3HR910+70	4	21,29,31,34,38 5, <u>11</u> ,29,31,48
South Fork Clara Creek					~ ~				
Dverflow	3-70.01	43	243.0		98	1015+80	3K8925+49	4	5,11,29,31,48
Clara Creek Overflow	3-70	43	242.9		98	1019+50	348933+34	1	5,TT.29,48,64
Clara Creek #1	3-69.01	43	242.6		98	1033+70	3KR941+85	4	5, <u>11</u> ,17,29,31, 34,48
Clara Creek #2	3-69	43	242.6		98	1036+20	388947+85	4	5,11,17,29,31,
Equisitum Ereck	3-68	43	242.3		96		200011		34,48
Organo Creek	3-67	43	242.2		98 98		3HR944 3HR946	4	5, <u>11</u> ,29,48,64 5,13,29,31, <u>34</u>
Unnamed Creek South Fork Hary	3-65.01	43	240.B		98		3HR1037+00		48,62, <u>64</u> ,70 11
Angel Creek	3-65	43	240.4		98-99	4+30	3883052+04	1	# 13 he 11 co 20
Kery Angel Creek	3-63.04	43	240.3		99 99	8+40	3HR1055+57	1	5, <u>11,29,31,48,64</u> <u>3,11,34</u> ,48,61, <u>61</u>
South Fork Sharon Creek	3-63.03	43	239.5		99	38+70	3481076+29		70,74
Sharon Creek #}	3-63.02	43	239.7		99	45+00	31R1097	4	5.11,31,48,61
Sharon Creek #2	3-63.01	42	2 39. 4		99	55+00	3(R 1097	Ă.	3, 11, 31, 48, 61
Harlon Creek	3-63	42	239.3		99	59+85	3HR1114+14	ī	1,3,5,11,20,21 29,31, <u>34,38</u> ,48,

•

Naterbody	NPS	NPAS	N PM P	AHKP	Alyeska AS	Alyeska Pipe Sta.	Heul Roed Sta.	Fall Criteria	Data Source
lorth Marion Eveek									
- Dverflow #1 Korth Marion Creek	3-62.04	42	239.2		99	68+60	3HR1115	3	11
Qverflow #2 Worth Marion Creek	3-62.03	42	7 39 . 7		99	20+75	3HR1120+33	3	11
Overflow #3	3-62.02	42	239.0		99	78+00	3HR1122+90	3	11
ence's Pond Greek	3-62.01	42	238.9		99	85+50	3HR1143+81	- i	5,11,20,21,31,40
Ionfusion Creek Iorth Fork Confusion	3-61.02	41	233.5		100	369+00	3KR1439+92	i i	5, <u>11</u> ,20, <u>31</u> ,48
Lreek	3-61.01	43	233.0		100	91+70	3HR1443	4	5,11,20,31,46
tion le Creek	3-61	41	231.6		100	454+46	3HR1519+34	1	1, 3, 5, 11, 17, 20,
lorth Fork Kayukuk									21,29, <u>34</u> ,38,48
River	2-60.19	41	231.0		100	495+50	3HR1588+80	1	1,3,5, <u>11</u> ,13,17,
Infon Gulch Creek (1	2-60.18	41	230.7		100	516+65	3HR1600	1	20,21 5,11,20,21,31
Julan Gulch Creek #2	2-60.17	41	230.2		100	536+00	3HR 1600	i	5.11.20,21,31,40
Confederate Gulch Creek Iorth Fork Confederate	2-60.16	41	229.3		100	590+75	3181655+00	i	11
Gulch Creek	2-60.15	43	278.8		100	607+90	3HR 1675		31, 48
lammond River	2-55	40	228.1		101	635+60	3/81711+42	÷.	1.3.5.11.17.20, 21.29,37,48.67
fiddle Fork Koyukuk									
River Anabranch Hiddle Fork Koyukuk River	2-60.34 2-50,13	40 40	227.5 227.1		10) 101		3HR1820	4 1	1, <u>11</u> 1,5, <u>11</u> ,13,29 ,2 1
Nichardson's Slough #}	2-60.12	40	225.2		101	778+30	3481861+03	1	29,38,48
lichardson's Slough #2	2-60.13	40	225.2		101	781+90	3481865+68	1	5,11,48 5,11,48
wer Creek #1	2-60.10	40	224.8		ioi	796+70	20001002+00		1,11,48
wer Creek #2	2-60.09	40	224.8		iõi	800+50			1,11,40
Over Creek d3	2-60.08	40	224.7		101	803+10	3HR1891+44		1,11,48
Over Greek #4	2-60.07	40	224.7		101	B05+39	3HR1896+30	i i	1,11,48
Vitanment Slough #1	2-60.06	40	222.1		201	836+40	3HR1945+13	i i i	5,11,48,61,62
Alignment Slough #2	2~60.05	40	222.0		101	841+20	3HR1945+13	4	5, 11, 48, 61, 62
Alignment Slough #3	2-60.04	40	221,9		103	845+28	3481945+13	4	5,11,48,61,62
Nignment Slough #4	2-60.03	40	221.8		101	849+30	3HR1945+13	4	5,11,48,61,52
Alignment Slough #5	2-60.02	40	221.7		101	855 × 70	3HR1945+13		5.11.48.61.62
Alignment Stough #6	2-60.01	40	221.6		101	860+00	3HR1945+13	4	5.11.48,61,62
Rugget Creek	2-60	40	221.1		101	886+60	3HR1969+70	1	5,11,20,21,34,40
Holf Pup Creek Sheep Creek	2-59	39 39	220.7		102	906+50	3(R1990+56	4	5,11,20,34,48
	2-53		220.2		102	933+00	34R2018+85 .	1	5.11,20,21,29, 34,48
Cushing Creek	2-52.01	39	219.9		102	948+60	3HR2033+06	4	5,11,20,48
Gold Creek	2-52	39	219.4		102	976+00	3HR2059+11	1	3,5,11,17,20,21, 29,31,34,48,64
Linda Çreek	2-5)	39	218.0		102	1001+18	3HR2087+21	1	5,11,17,20,21,29
Valve Site Creek	2-49.07	39	216.6		102	1121+05	3HR2203+04	3	11,20
Rocky Creek #1	2-49.06	38	214.4		103	1250+60	3HR2326	ī	31,64
Rocky Greek #2	2-49.05	38	214.0		103	1258+30	3HR2 326	i	11,64
Rocky Creek #3	2-49.04	38	213.B		103	1269+10	3HR2 326	i	11,64
Sutakpat Creek	2-49.03	38	213.1		103	1305+00	3HR2373+80	- i	5,11,20,21,31,6

APPENDIX II. (cont'd)

.

Waterbody	NPSI	NPAS	NPMP	Анир	Alyeska AS	Alyesia Pipe Sta.	Heul Road Ste.	Fall Criteria	Data Source
orth Fork Sukakpak Creek	2-49.02	38	212.7		103	1332+20	3HR2447+70		11,20,21
named Creek	2-49.01	38	212.3		103	1353+23	3/82440		
ddle Fork Koyukuk Alver	2-49	38	212.2		103	1361+45	3482450+47	1	μ
	£	50	LILIL		103	1301+43	3442480443	r -	1,3,5,11,13,17, 20,21,29, <u>31</u> ,38,
y Back Creek	2-48.04	38	211.3	-	103	1408+00	3692485	1	40,74
119e's Heander	2-48.03	38	211.0		103	1418+76	3HR2489+68		11,31,48,64,70
neved Creek	2-48.02	38	210.6		103	1444+19	31R2528+00	1	TT.20
a'a Alv	2-48.01	38	209.4		103	1507+08	3HR2583+84		11,20,48
etrich River	2-48	28	209.0		104	1526+55	3HR2604+66	ĩ	1,3.5.11.17.20. 21.29.31.37.38.
115 Lake Inlet	2-46.01	37	208.4		104		There is an		48,61,62
rockman Creek	2-46	37	207.7		104	1556+18	3HR2631+80	4	11
	-	-	CU1.5		104	1581+87	3HR2662+07	1	11,20,21,29,48, 64
eltz Lake Outlet	2-45-04	37	206 - 2		104	1607+52	3HR2703	1	11.20.21.48.64.
wth Branch Airport									10
Greek Iddle Tributary Airport	2-45.03	37	206.7		104	1637+70	34R2728+26	4	11,20
Creek	2-45.02	37	206.5		104	1644+93			
rport Creek	2-45.01	37	205.6		104		3HR27+36+41		11,20
ister Creek	2-45	37	205.1		104	1681+92	3HR2775+58	4	<u>∏</u> ,20,48
	4-43	37	203.1		104	1719+41	3HR2809+90	3	3.5, <u>11</u> ,20,29,48, 54
aned Creek	2-43.07	37	204.7		104	3736+51	3 \$2826+88		11
p Slough	2-43.06	37	204.6		104	1747+44	3HR2847+57		- ii
etrich River	2-43.05	37	204.2		104	1756+00	anseath ar	i	1,3,5,11,17,20,
								-	21,29,31,37,38, 48
itrich River	2-43.04	37	205.7		104			1	1,3,5,11,17,20,
									21.29.31.37.38.
r's Slough	2-43.03	37	205.6		104	1795+99	3183090.08		48,61,62
adow Slough	2-43.02	37	205.4		104	1901+00	3HR2889+08		5,11
named Creek	2-43.01	11	204.8		104	1831+09	3482892+78		11
owden Creek	2-43	36	204.1		105		3KR2925+28	4	11
	6 - 4	20	404. j		105	1870+20	3HR2959+47	4	3,5, <u>11,</u> 17,20,21, 29,34,48,64
aned Creek	2-41.05	36	203.6		105	3897+49	3HR 29 78+20		53°74°49°04
owden Pond Outjet	2-41.04	36	203.4		105	1906+65	4HR1984	i i	5,11,20
mbers Lake Creek	2-41.03	36	202.7		105	1941+95	4HR3026+13	ī	1,5,11,20, <u>31</u> ,
nder's Dribble	2-41,02	36	202.5		105	1947+73	4883036		48,62
enzla Creek	2-41.01	36	202.5		105	1952+70	4883050		5,11,31,40
Creek	2-41	36	201.6		106	2123+20			11,20,31,48
aned Creek	2-39.01	36	199.2		106		4HR2333+30		11.20,48
ep Creek	2-39	35	197.2			2123+20	4HR2333+30	4	Π
ff Creek	2-38	35			106	2235+00	4KA3309+86	4	17,29,30
rger's Bayou	3-36.02	35	195.8		106	52+10	4HR3375+85	4	11,29,30
sinage Material	30.96.46	32	195.5		106	72+50	4HR3414+01	1	T,5,11,20,30,48
51te #106	2-36.01	35	195.3		106		4HR3447	1	1 11 22 28 24
nemed Creek	2-36	35	193.0		107	212+40	4HR3543+02	4	1, <u>11</u> ,30,48, <u>64</u> 11
								*	

-

Haterbody	NP51	HPAS	RPMP		Alyeska AS	Alyesta Pipe Sta.	Haul Acad Ste.	Fall Criteria	Data Source
ietrich River Floodplain	2-34.06	34	192.4-191.3		107	248+79 - 302+00	4HR3579 - 257+00	1	1,3,5, <u>11</u> ,30,31,
eaver Dam Brook #1	2-34.05	34	191.7		107	295+10	4HR255+58	1	61,62 11,20, <u>21</u> ,30, <u>64</u>
eaver Dam Brook #2	2-34.04	34	191.1		107	321+32	4118280+97		11.30
eaver Dam Brook #3	2-34.03	34	190.9		107	329+68	4HR290+65	4	TT . 30
esver Dam Brook 44	2 - 34 . 02	34	190.8	•	107	334+05	41(8293+50	- i -	11,30
eaver Daw Brook #5	2-34.03	34	190.7		107	336+75	4HR296+15	4	11,30
utirwik Creek	2-34	34	189.8		107	375+54	4HR343+00	- A	1,5,11,17,20,21
latrich Hiver Floodplain	2 - 32 . 06	34	189.8-188.1		107	379+39 - 457+37	4HR349+31 - 481+82	1	30,38,48,64,67 1,3,5, <u>11</u> ,20,21
named Spring	2-32.05	34	187.4			495+00			48,62
letrick River	2-32.04	33	187.4-187.2		107	500+36 - 513+36			1, 3, 5, 11, 21, 31
letrich River Floodplain	2-32.03	33	187.0+186.4		108	525+75 - 556+00	4HR503+72 - 547+00	i	1,3,5,11,21
mamed Spring	2-32.02	33	105.9		108		4HR553+73	i	30,40,41
letrich River Floodplain	2-32.01	33	186.0-184.9		108	578+00 - 621+69			1, 3, 5, <u>11,</u> 21
skar's Eddy	2-31	33	184.3		108	662+80	4HR632+98	4	F 11 20
named Creek	2-30.02	33	184.1		108	675+00	488649+00	3	5, <u>11</u> ,30 11,20,30
ear Track Creek	2-30.01	33	183.6		108	205+50	4HR678+00	4	
latrich River Floodplain	2-29.03	33	183.3-182.9		108		400000000	ī	1.3,5, <u>11</u> ,20,30
letrich River Floodplain	2-29.02	33	182.4-181.1		109			1	62 1.3.5.13.20.30.
ndr's Creek	2-29.01	32	180.9		209	640+52	49R817+50	1	62
est Fork of North Fork Chandaler River est Fork of North Fork	2-29	32	179.0-178.7		109	945+23 - 957+00	471601740U	i	11,20,21,30,48 4,3,5,11,20,21, 30,48, <u>64</u>
Chandatar Alver Floodplain	2-2B	32	177.3-176.1		109	1030+00 - 1093+00		1	3,3,5, <u>11,20,21</u> 30,42,64
est Fork of North Fork Chandelar Niver	2-25	31	174.6-174.2		109	55+00 - 78+72		1	1, 3, 5, 11, 20, 21
Floodplain tigun River Floodplain	2-27	30-31	171-0-165.1		110-112	247+32	4HR1360-5HR431+54		30,42,64
		•			110-116	EALAIC	4041309-308431794	1	1,3,5, <u>11</u> ,30,31 48,67
maned Creek maned Creek	2-26	29	162-161		111		\$HR520+00	1	11
mamed Creek	2-25.03	29	162-161		111-112		5HR541+66	1	31
	2-25.02	29	162-161		112		5HR550+80	3	11
nnamed Creek	2-25.01	29	162-161		112		5HR552+37	1	11
revor Creek w	2-25	29	159.0		112	837+00	SHR709+72	1	11,30,48,64,70
yler Greek #1	2-24.03	29	359.3		112	871+00	5HR717+90	1	11,30,48
yler Creek #2	2-24.02	29	159.0		112	878+65	5HR317+90	1	11,30,48
plan Creek #3	2-24.01	29	159.0		112	88 t +00	5/IR717+90	1	TT, 30,48
oche Mautanee	2-24	28	153.3		113	1170+91	54R1053+26	i	3, 11, 30, 48, 57,
ne-one-three Creek	2-23.03	26	153.2		333	1176+95		4	62,64
ainline Spring	2-23.02	27	152.2		313	1226+50	5HR1097	i	TT. 30, 48, 57, 62,
aldon Creek	2-23.01	27	151.5		114	30+14	5881176+47	1	64 11,30,48,62,64
anish Creek	2-23	27	151.4		114	35+24	5KR1161		11.30.48.62.70
nnamed Ereck	2-22.05	27	151.3		114	38+70	SKR1164	i	11,30,40,62,70
nd Creek	2-22.04	27	151.1		114	44+00	SHR1169	i i	Ħ
re Lake Outlet #1	2-22.03	27	148.9		114	153+63	5HR1200+85	i	1,5,11,30,31,40
He Luke Outlet #2	2-22.02	27	148.9		114	144.00		-	62.64.70
te tote Addies by	6-11.UI	67	140.3		314	155+29	5HR1280+85	1	1,5,11,30,31,48

APPENDIX II. (cont'd)

.

.

osquito Lake tigun River (11 Creek Tributary d Creek uch Creek erry Creek (allock Creek an Creek an Creek ecky Creek J1 ecky Creek J2 (alt Creek (alt Creek J2) (alt Creek J2)	2-22.01 2-22 1-21.11 1-21.10	27 27 25	148.9						Data Source
Ill Creek Ill Creek Tributary & Creek erry Creek erry Creek an Creek An Creek ecky Creek cky Creek cky Creek ill Cc	1-21.11 1-21.10				114		5HR1 334	·	
111 Creek Tributary d Greek erry Greek bask Greek ballock Greek an Greek ecky Greek #1 coly Greek #2 olt Greek	1-21,10	25	347.6		114	20+94	5HR1364+44	1	11.30,48,57 1,3,5,11,31,48
d Greek ack Greek erry Greek allock Greek an Greek ecky Greek 11 ecky Greek 12 olt Greek		E.J.	140.7		115	380+60	6/R229+00		11.48.64
ach Creek erry Creek oss Creek alloch Creek an Creek ecky Creek 81 ecky Creek 82 olt Creek		25	140.4		115	395+24	6HR234+75	1	11,40,04 11,48
erry Creek oss Greek allock Greek an Greek ecky Greek Al ocky Greek A2 olt Greek	1-21.09	25	140.0		115	421+74	6HR436+25		
oss Creek #llock Creek #n Creek ecky Creek #l ccky Creek #2 olt Creek	1-21.08	25	139.6	-	115	438+29	6HR452+00	1	11.30,48
allock Creek an Greek ecky Creek 81 ecky Creek 82 olt Greek	1-21.07	25	139.1		115	466+12	611R490+00		11,30,48
an Creek ecky Creek 21 ecky Creek 22 olt Creek	1-21,06	25	138.6		115	494+00	6HR500+41		Π.30,48, <u>64</u>
ecky Creek #1 ecky Creek #2 olt Creek	1-21.05	25	138.4		115	504+27	6HR512+00	1	11,30,48
ecky Creek 12 olt Creek	1-21.04	25	136.0			629+06			11,30,48
olt Creek	1-21.03	24	134.2		116	721+63	6H8641+00		Π.30,48
	1-21.02	24	132.8		116	797+80	6HR6 84		1,11,30,48,64
uparuk Biwer	1-21.01	24	132.6		116	804+36	5HR984		1,11,30,48,64
	1-21	24	151.9		117	642+00	6HR985		11,30,48
and Earth Human & Million							6HR986+50	1	T.3.5.11.29,30, 36, 48,64,67
ast Fork Kuparuk Alver collk Alver	1-20.01	23	130.4		117	921+55	6HR911+80	1	5.11.30.48.64
ast Fork Toolik River	1-20	23	129.5		117	968+30	6HR948+50	1	3.5.11,29.30,48.64
	1-19.01	23	129.4		117	973+30	6HR970+25	4	11.48
ksrukuylk Creek	1-19	22	122.7		116	1325+64	6HR1285+32	1	T.3,5, <u>11</u> ,29,30,48,6
hifish Creek #1	1-18.04	22	121.3		118	1395+51		1	11,30,48
hifish Creek J2)-18.03	22	120.5		119	1441+26		- i	11,30,48,57
viele's Trickle	1-18.02	21	139.1		119	1512+60	6HR1510	i i	T.11.30.48
over Oksrukuyák Creek #1	3-18.01	20	109.5					1	1,11,30,48,57,64,70
over Oksrokuyik Creek #2	1-18	20	309,4					i	1,11,30,48,64
mared Creek	1-17.02	20	109.Z		120	911+80		i	11
maned Creek	1-12.01	20	100.9		120	924+50			ii
udy Creek	1-17	19	108.5		120	947+99	5HR2153	1	3.11.29.30.48
Assett Creek	1-16.03	19	106.9		121	1029+20	6HR2228+14		11,30,48
ennis Ereek	1~16.02	19	105.8		121	1033+60	6HR2234+80	ĩ	11, 30, 48
limb Creek	1-16.01	19	106.3		121	1060+34	6HR2262+60	i	11.30.48.64
olion Pipe Ereek	1-16	19	105.0		121	1077+10	6KR2318+92	i	11.29.30.48
olygon Creek	1-15	19	105.1		121	1125+00	6KR2351+97	ĩ	TT. 30.48.64
ustafson Gulch	7-14	18	102.2		122 *	1280+00	6882517+85	· · · · ·	11.30.48.63
rthur Creek	1-13	18	101.8		122	1297+50	5HR2536+20	1	11.29,30,48
agavantiktok River							STINE S SO . EG		11*53*36*40
Side Channel	1-12.05	18	99.4		122	1424+79	6HR2657420	1	<u>11,48,64</u>
agavanirktok River							5.114.537.125	•	11,40,04
Side Channel	1-32.04	18	99.0		122	1445+85	6H92684+43	1	11.46
lark's Lake 🖕 👘	1-12.03	17	98.4-98.2		122	1481+00-1489+28	6HR2770+86		11.48 11.30.48.57
tump Creek	1-12.02	17	98 D		122	1499+00	6H92770+86		
ori Creek	1-12.01	17	93.0		123	1719+50	6HR2974415		11,30,48,57,63
harlotte Creek	1-12	16	91.0		123	1112-20	6HR3083+19		11,30,48,63,70
appy Valley Camp Creek	1-11	16	87.3		124		6HR 3259+77	1	11.29.64
like Creek	1-10	16	B6.5		124			1	3,5, <u>13</u> ,29,48,63,64
tout Creek	1-9	15	83.1		124		6IIA3296+20	<u>.</u>	3,11,29,48,63,64
ageveninttok River			and s i		14.4		6HR3471+69	•	<u>11</u> .48.64.70 —
Side Channel	1-8.03	15	81.9-81.5		125	469+75		•	11 66 46
seavanishtok Nives		1.4	**********		163	5034(3		1	<u>11</u> ,30,48
Side Channel	1-8.02	15	81.9-81.5		125	100 × 10			
agavanirktok River			A173_5175		12.3	489+35		1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	<u>11</u> , 30, 48
Side Channel	1-8.01	15	81.9-81.5		125	107 - 30			
polled Hary Creek	1-8	15	83.5		125	492+70 493+95	6HR3535+62	1	11,30,48 11,29,30,48

178

APPENDIX II. (cont'd)

Superverificion River 1-7.11 14 79.2 125 616+70 Side Channel 1-7.10 14 78.8 125 632+50 Side Channel 1-7.09 14 78.7 125 637+00 Sigerificion River 1-7.09 14 78.7 125 637+00 Sigerificion River 1-7.09 14 78.2 125 663+50 Sigerificion River 1-7.00 14 78.2 125 663+50 Sigerificion River 1-7.06 14 77.7 125 666+00 Sigerificion River 1-7.06 14 77.7 125 666+00 Sigerificion River 1-7.06 14 77.7 125 666+00 Sigerificion River 1-7.06 14 77.7 125 697+50 Sigerificion River 1-7.06 14 77.7 125 774+00 Sigerificion River 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 774+00 Sigerificion River 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 774+00 Sigerificion River 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 774+12 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 774+12 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 774+12 Side Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 Mart Creek 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 Mart Creek 1-5.48 12 63.9 1264 591+40 Minneed Creek 1-5.48 12 63.9 1264 591+40 Minneed Creek 1-5.48 12 63.9 1264 591+40 Minneed Creek 1-5.48 11 58.9 128 210+92 7H4464+100 Minneed Creek 1-5.48 11 58.9 128 210+92 7H4464+100 Minneed Creek 1-5.48 11 58.9 128 210+92 7H4464+100 Minneed Creek 1-5.48 11 58.9 128 210+92 7H4466+16 Minneed Creek 1-5.48 11 58.9 129 233+60 Mood Creek 47 1-5.41 11 58.0 129 233+60 Mood Creek 47 1-5.43 11 58.1 129 242+80 Mood Creek 47 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 255+76 Mood Creek 47 1-5.33 10 55.1 129 455+77 Mood Creek 47 1-5.33 10 55.1 129	Føll Criteria	Data Source
Saysan/Fitck River 1.7.10 14 78.8 125 6120 Side Channel 1.7.00 14 78.8 125 632+50 Side Channel 1.7.00 14 78.0 125 643+50 Side Channel 1.7.00 14 78.2 125 664+50 Side Channel 1.7.00 14 78.2 125 666+00 Side Channel 1.7.06 14 77.7 125 697+50 Side Channel 1.7.06 14 77.7 125 697+50 Side Channel 1.7.02 14 77.7 125 714+00 Side Channel 1.7.02 14 77.0 125 734+30 Side Channel 1.7.01 14 75.8 726 790+40 Writ Greek 1.5.49 13 65.2 126 Maintel 14.7 Side Channel 1.7.01 14 75.8 126 790+40 Writ Greek 1.5.49 13 65.2 1	<u> </u>	
Side Channel 1-7.10 14 78.8 125 632+50 Side Channel 1-7.09 14 78.7 125 637+60 Side Channel 1-7.08 14 78.6 125 643+50 Side Channel 1-7.07 14 78.7 125 666+00 Side Channel 1-7.07 14 77.7 125 666+00 Side Channel 1-7.06 14 77.7 125 697+50 Side Channel 1-7.05 14 77.7 125 697+50 Side Channel 1-7.04 14 77.7 125 714+00 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.7 125 734+50 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.7 125 734+50 Side Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 731+12 Side Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 731+40 Side Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 731+40 Side Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126	3	11,48
higasanifittok River 1-7.09 14 78.7 125 637+00 hagasanifittok River 1-7.08 14 78.7 125 637+00 hagasanifittok River 1-7.08 14 78.7 125 666+00 hagasanifittok River 1-7.06 14 77.7 125 656+00 hagasanifittok River 1-7.06 14 77.7 125 657+50 hagasanifittok River 1-7.04 14 77.7 125 657+50 hagasanifittok River 1-7.04 14 77.7 125 734+30 hagasanifittok River 1-7.03 14 77.7 125 734+30 hagasanifittok River 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 hatta Greek 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 791+40 6144181+50 hagasanifittok River 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 791+40 6144181+60 hagasanifittok River 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 791+40 6144181+60 hagasanifittok River 1-7.01 14 <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td></t<>	-	
Laguantitic Bier Los Los <thlos< th=""> Los <thlos< th=""></thlos<></thlos<>	3	<u>11</u> ,48
Side Channel 1-7.08 14 78.6 125 643+50 Side Channel 1-7.07 14 78.2 125 666+00 Side Channel 1-7.06 14 77.7 125 696+00 Side Channel 1-7.05 14 77.7 125 697+50 Side Channel 1-7.05 14 77.7 125 697+50 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 734+30 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 734+30 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 734+30 Side Channel 1-7.02 14 75.9 126 790+40 Write Creek 1-5.48 13 63.2 790+40 SHR3340+41 Write Creek 1-5.48 13 63.2 790+40 SHR4195+99 Minued Creek 1-5.48 13 63.2 790+40 SHR4195+99 Side Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 SHR4195+99 Side Channel 1-5.48	3	71,48
isgaran(+tot flyer 1-7.07 14 78.2 125 666+00 isgaran(+tot flyer 1-7.07 14 78.2 125 666+00 isgaran(+tot flyer 1-7.06 14 77.7 125 596+00 isgaran(+tot flyer 1-7.05 14 77.7 125 697+50 isgaran(+tot flyer 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 714+00 isgaran(+tot flyer 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 734+30 isgaran(+tot flyer 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 734+30 isgaran(+tot flyer 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 wrtk Greek 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 wrtk Greek 1-5.40 12 63.9 126 790+40 wrtk Greek 1-5.40 12 63.9 126 790+40 wrtk Greek 1-5.40 13 58.9 128 210+92 790+40 wrtk Greek 1-5.40 13 58.9 128 210+92 790+40 wrtk Gree	•	<u></u> ,
Side Channel 1-7.07 14 78.2 125 666+00 Side Channel 1-7.06 14 77.7 125 696+00 Side Channel 1-7.05 14 77.7 125 697+50 Side Channel 1-7.05 14 77.7 125 697+50 Side Channel 1-7.04 14 77.3 125 714+00 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 734+30 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 734+30 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 75.9 126 790+40 wark Creak 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 wark Creak 1-5.49 13 69.2 128 790+40 wark Creak 1-5.49 13 69.2 128 790+40 wark Creak 1-5.49 13 69.2 128 710+92 79440 wark Creak 1-5.49 13 59.7 128 210+92 79440 wark Creak 1-5.40 11	3	<u>11</u> ,48
Sige Channel 1-7.06 14 77.7 125 596 +00 Side Channel 1-7.05 14 77.7 125 697+50 Side Channel 1-7.04 14 77.3 125 697+50 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 734+30 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 734+30 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.7 125 741+12 Side Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 sigaran Irktok River 1-7.02 14 75.9 126 790+40 side Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 side Channel 1-5.43 11 58.5	-	 }
isguralritoli River 1.1.0<	3	<u>]]</u> ,48
Šide Channel 1-7.05 14 77.7 125 697+50 Side Channel 1-7.04 14 77.3 125 714+00 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 734+30 Side Channel 1-7.02 14 76.7 125 734+30 Side Channel 1-7.02 14 75.9 126 790+40 Side Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 Wark Greek 1-5.48 13 65.2 126W 6HB3195+39 Mnamed Greek 1-5.48 12 63.9 126W 6HB3195+39 Mnamed Greek 1-5.48 12 63.9 128W 6HB3195+39 Mnamed Greek 1-5.48 13 65.5 128 210+92 7HR468+16 Ood Creek #1 1-5.43 11 58.1 129 238+60 144 14 Ood Creek #1 1-5.43 11 58.1 129 248+20 144 144 144 14 14 14 14 144 144 144 <	3	11,48
Lisguessificitot Biver 1.7.0 1.7	-	
Side Channel 1-7.04 14 77.3 125 714+00 Side Channel 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 734+30 agaranitk tok River - - 75.7 125 747+12 agaranitk tok River - - 75.7 125 747+12 agaranitk tok River - - 14 75.9 126 790+40 side Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 wark Creek 1-5.49 13 65.2 126 791+40 6HR3840+41 mamed Creek 1-5.49 13 65.2 126 791+40 6HR3840+41 mamed Creek 1-5.49 13 65.2 126 791+40 6HR4859-59 God Creek f1 1-5.43 11 59.0 128 210+92 7HR486+16 God Creek f2 1-5.45 11 58.5 129 231+60 14400 God Creek f3 1-5.43 11 58.1 129 266+20 166 God Creek f4 1-5.13 11 57.7	3	<u>11</u> ,48
isgestantiation item item item item item Side Obannel 1 1-7.03 14 77.0 125 734+30 Side Obannel 1 1-7.03 14 75.7 125 747+12 Side Channel 1 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 Wark Creek 1 1-7 14 75.9 126 791+40 6HR3840+41 Immand Creek 1 1-5.48 13 69.2 126W 6HR395.99 6HR495.99 Immand Creek 1 1-5.48 13 69.2 128 210+92 7HR485+16 food Creek 1 1-5.48 11 58.0 128 210+92 7HR485+16 food Creek 1 1-5.46 11 58.1 129 246+20 1HR486+16 food Creek 1 1-5.43 11 58.1 129 246+20 1HR486+16 food Creek 1 1-5.43 11 58.1 129 226+76 1God Creek 1 food Creek 1 1-5.38 10 56.5 129 255+76 1God Creek 1 16.33 10 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td></td></td<>	•	
Logarantitical River Logarantitical River Logarantitical River Logarantitical River Side Channel 1-7.02 14 76.7 125 747+12 Side Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 Side Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 791+40 6HR3840+41 Minawed Creek 1-5.49 13 63.2 126W 6HR4195+99 Minawed Creek 1 1-5.49 12 63.9 126W 6HR48195+99 Moad Creek 21 1-5.47 15.9.0 128 210+92 7HR486+16 Good Creek 23 1-5.43 11 58.5 129 233+60 Good Creek 43 1-5.43 11 58.4 129 242+80 Good Creek 43 1-5.43 13 58.1 129 245+20 Good Creek 45 1.5.42 11 58.1 129 255+76 Good Creek 46 1-5.33 10 56.5 129 355+07 Good Creek 47 1-5.34 10 55.8 129 356+60 Good Creek 48	1	<u>2,11,48,57</u>
Side Channel 1-7.02 14 75.7 125 747+12 Seguran Fixtok River -7 14 75.9 126 790+40 Side Channel 1-7 14 75.9 126 791+40 6HR3840+41 Mark Creek 1-5.49 13 69.2 126w 6HR3840+41 6HR495+93 Manamed Creek 1-5.48 12 63.9 126w 6HR4801+00 6HR4801+00 Monamed Creek #1 1-5.46 11 59.0 128 210+92 7HR486+16 God Creek #1 1-5.45 11 58.5 129 231+50 1000 God Creek #1 1-5.43 13 58.3 129 246+20 1000 God Creek #1 1-5.44 11 58.1 129 288+60 1000 God Creek #1 1-5.43 11 57.7 129 281+50 1000 God Creek #1 1-5.33 10 56.4 129 355+07 1000 God Creek #1 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 350+07 1000 God	3	<u>11</u> ,48, <u>57</u>
Side Charle	•	11640.01
Šide Channel 1-7.01 14 75.9 126 790+40 Mark Greek 1-7 14 75.8 126 791+40 6HR3940+41 Manamed Creek 1-5.48 12 63.9 1264 6HR3195+99 Jamamed Creek 1-5.48 12 63.9 128 210+92 7HR456+16 Mood Creek #1 1-5.46 11 58.9 128 215+96 6HR4195+99 Mood Creek #1 1-5.46 11 58.5 129 231+50 7HR456+16 Mood Creek #1 1-5.43 11 58.5 129 242+90 7HR456+16 Mood Creek #1 1-5.43 11 58.1 129 246+20 700 Mood Creek #1 1-5.43 11 58.1 129 246+20 700 Mood Creek #1 1-5.43 11 58.1 129 246+20 700 Mood Creek #1 1-5.43 11 58.1 129 256+76 700 Mood Creek #1 1-5.43 11 57.7 129 286+20 700 Mood Cr	1	<u>11,48,57</u>
Mark Greek 1-7 14 75.8 126 70.40 BHR3840+41 Mnamed Creek 1-5.49 13 63.2 125W 6HR4195+99 Mmaned Creek 1-5.40 126.3.9 126W 6HR44195+99 lood Creek #1 1-5.40 159.0 128 210+92 7HR86+16 lood Creek #2 1-5.45 11 58.9 128 215+96 3HR481+00 lood Creek #3 1-5.45 11 58.9 128 215+96 3HR486+16 lood Creek #4 1-5.43 11 58.4 129 242+00 3HR486+16 lood Creek #4 1-5.43 13 58.3 129 265+76 3HR486+16 lood Creek #8 1-5.40 11 57.7 129 281+50 3HR486+16 lood Creek #8 1-5.30 10 56.5 129 355+07 3HR486+16 lood Creek #8 1-5.33 10 55.8 129 355+07 3HR486+16 lood Creek #11 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 315+07 3HR486+16 lood C	_	
Innamed Creek 1-5.49 13 69.2 1264 61R4195-93 ood Creek 1-5.49 12 63.9 1264 61R4195-93 ood Creek 1-5.46 1 58.9 128 210+92 7HR486+16 ood Creek 1-5.45 1 58.9 128 215+96 7HR486+16 ood Creek 1-5.45 1 58.5 129 231+50 7HR486+16 ood Creek 1-5.45 1 58.4 129 246+20 7HR486+16 ood Creek 1-5.42 1 58.1 129 265+76 7HR486+16 ood Creek 1-5.43 158.0 129 265+76 7HR486+16 7HR486+16 ood Creek 1-5.30 1 57.7 129 281+50 7HR486+16 ood Creek 1-5.33 10 56.5 129 356+76 7HR486+16 ood Creek 11 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 356+76 7HR486 ood Creek 11 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 356+76 7HR486 <td>4</td> <td>11,48</td>	4	11,48
Harmed Creek 1-5,48 12 63.9 126W BHR 4481+00 ood Creek #1 1-5,47 11 59.0 128 210+92 7HR 456+16 ood Creek #2 1-5,45 11 58.5 129 231+56 000 ood Creek #3 1-5,44 11 58.4 129 246+20 000 ood Creek #4 1-5,41 158.1 129 246+20 000 000 ood Creek #6 1.5,42 11 58.1 129 265+76 000 000 000 000 000 129 265+76 000 000 000 000 000 11 57.7 129 222+66 000 000 000 000 000 1-5.38 10 55.8 129 355+07 000 000 000 000 1-5.38 10 55.8 129 355+41 129 410+52 145.3 10 55.8 129 410+52 145.3 145.3 10 55.1 129 430+57 145.3 129 430+57 145.3 15.33 10 <td>1</td> <td>3,11,29,30,48,6</td>	1	3,11,29,30,48,6
Dod Creek #1 1-5.47 11 59.0 128 210+92 7HR486+16 Dod Creek #2 1-5.46 11 58.9 128 215+96 1 Dod Creek #3 1-5.45 11 58.5 129 231+50 1 Dod Creek #4 1-5.44 11 58.4 129 242+00 1 Dod Creek #6 1.5.42 11 58.1 129 246+20 1 Dod Creek #6 1.5.42 11 58.1 129 265+76 1 Dod Creek #6 1.5.42 11 58.1 129 265+76 1 1 Dod Creek #6 1.5.42 11 58.1 129 265+76 1		11.42.43
God Creek #3 1-5.45 11 58.5 129 213*50 God Creek #4 1-5.44 11 58.4 129 242*00 God Creek #5 1-5.43 11 58.3 129 246*20 God Creek #5 1-5.43 11 58.3 129 246*20 God Creek #6 1.5.42 11 58.1 129 265*76 God Creek #7 1-5.41 11 58.0 129 265*76 God Creek #8 1-5.40 11 57.7 129 261*50 God Creek #8 1-5.33 10 56.5 129 355*07 God Creek #10 1-5.33 10 56.4 129 360+60 God Creek #11 1-5.33 10 55.8 129 355*41 God Creek #1 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 410*52 stanston Creek #1 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 410*52 stanston Creek #1 1-5.33 10 55.1 129 430*57 stanston Creek #2 1-5.33 10 53.0 </td <td>i</td> <td>11,30,64</td>	i	11,30,64
ood Creek #4 1-5,44 11 58,4 129 230*00 ood Creek #5 1-5,43 11 58,1 129 246+20 ood Creek #5 1.5,42 11 58,1 129 265+26 ood Creek #6 1.5,42 11 58,1 129 265+26 ood Creek #7 1-5,41 11 58,0 129 265+26 ood Creek #8 1-5,40 11 57,7 129 281+50 ood Creek #1 1-5,33 11 57,7 129 322+66 ood Creek #10 1-5,33 10 56,4 129 355+07 ood Creek #11 1-5,37 10 55,8 129 355+07 ood Creek #11 1-5,33 10 55,4 129 410+52 atension Creek #1 1-5,33 10 55,4 129 410+52 atension Creek #1 1-5,33 10 55,1 129 430+57 atension Creek #4 1-5,32 10 55,1 129 432+00 atension Creek #4 1-5,30 10	1	71,30,48,64
bod Creek #S 1-5.43 11 58.3 129 246+20 bod Creek #G 1.5.42 11 58.1 129 258+60 bod Creek #G 1.5.42 11 58.0 129 258+60 bod Creek #G 1-5.41 11 58.0 129 258+60 bod Creek #G 1-5.41 11 57.7 129 281+50 bod Creek #G 1-5.33 10 56.5 129 355+07 bod Creek #10 1-5.38 10 56.4 129 350+60 bod Creek #11 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 305+40 bod Creek #1 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 305+40 bod Creek #1 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 410+52 stension Creek #2 1-5.33 10 55.1 129 412+57 stension Creek #4 1-5.32 10 55.1 129 430+57 stension Creek #4 1-5.32 10 53.8 129 430+57 stension Creek #4 1-5.26 10 5	1	TT,30,48
bod Greek #6 1.5.42 11 58.1 129 258.60 cod Greek #7 1-5.41 11 58.0 129 265.76 bod Greek #8 1-5.40 11 57.7 129 261.450 cod Greek #8 1-5.33 11 57.7 129 322.466 cod Greek #10 1-5.38 10 56.4 129 355.407 cod Greek #11 1-5.38 10 56.4 129 360.460 cod Greek #11 1-5.35 10 55.8 129 395.41 stension Greek #1 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 410.452 stension Greek #1 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 410.452 stension Greek #1 1-5.33 10 55.1 129 430.457 stension Greek #1 1-5.32 10 55.1 129 430.457 stension Greek #4 1-5.32 10 53.8 129 492.400 stension Greek #6 1-5.29 10 53.2 129 531.400 stension Greek #6 1-5.28	1	TT, 30
ood Creek #7 1-5.41 11 58.0 129 265+76 ood Creek #8 1-5.40 11 57.7 129 281+50 ood Creek #8 1-5.33 11 57.1 129 322+66 ood Creek #10 1-5.38 10 56.4 129 355+07 ood Creek #11 1-5.38 10 56.4 129 355+07 ood Creek #11 1-5.38 10 56.4 129 360+60 ood Creek #11 1-5.33 10 55.8 129 395+41 stension Creek #1 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 410+52 stension Creek #1 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 410+52 stension Creek #1 1-5.33 10 55.1 129 430+57 stension Creek #1 1-5.33 10 55.1 129 430+57 stension Creek #1 1-5.30 10 53.8 129 430+57 stension Creek #6 1-5.30 10 53.2 129 531+00 stension Creek #6 1-5.28 10	1	<u>11</u> .30
tood Creek #8 1-5.40 11 57.7 129 261+50 tood Creek #9 1-5.39 11 57.7 129 322+66 tood Creek #10 1-5.38 10 56.6 129 355+07 tood Creek #11 1-5.37 10 56.4 129 360+60 tood Creek #11 1-5.36 10 55.8 129 395+41 tension Creek #1 1-5.36 10 55.4 129 410+52 stension Creek #2 1-5.34 10 55.4 129 410+52 stension Creek #3 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 430+57 stension Creek #4 1-5.33 10 55.1 129 430+57 stension Creek #4 1-5.33 10 55.1 129 430+57 stension Creek #4 1-5.30 10 53.8 129 492+35 stension Creek #6 1-5.20 10 53.0 129 539+10 stension Creek #7 1-5.28 10 53.0 129 539+10 stension Creek #8 1-5.26	1	<u>11</u> ,30
ood Creek #9 1-5.39 11 57.1 129 322.466 ood Creek #10 1-5.38 10 56.5 129 355+07 ood Creek #11 1-5.37 10 56.5 129 355+07 ood Creek #11 1-5.37 10 56.4 129 360+60 ood Creek #11 1-5.35 10 55.8 129 395+41 #tension Creek #2 1-5.34 10 55.4 129 410+52 #tension Creek #2 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 412+57 #tension Creek #2 1-5.33 10 55.1 129 430+57 #tension Creek #2 1-5.33 10 55.1 129 430+57 #tension Creek #3 1-5.33 10 53.9 129 432+60 #tension Creek #3 1-5.30 10 53.8 129 492+35 #tension Creek #3 1-5.28 10 53.0 129 539+10 mamed Pond 1-5.26 9 49.5 130 728+68 host Creek #3 1-5.26 9 </td <td>1</td> <td>11.30</td>	1	11.30
tood Creek #10 1-5.38 10 \$6.5 129 355407 tood Creek #11 1-5.37 10 \$6.4 129 360460 tood Creek #11 1-5.36 10 \$5.8 129 39541 stension Creek #1 1-5.36 10 \$5.8 129 39541 stension Creek #1 1-5.35 10 \$5.4 129 410452 stension Creek #2 1-5.34 30 \$5.4 129 412457 stension Creek #3 1-5.32 10 \$5.1 129 430457 stension Creek #4 1-5.32 10 \$5.1 129 43240 stension Creek #4 1-5.32 10 \$3.9 129 492435 stension Creek #6 1-5.30 10 \$3.8 129 499+16 stension Creek #6 1-5.28 10 \$3.2 129 \$31400 stension Creek #7 1-5.28 10 \$3.0 129 \$39+10 mamed Pond 1-5.27 9 \$0.0 130 72040 host Creek #1 1-5.26		11,30,48
ood Creek #11 1-5.37 10 56.4 129 360+60 ood Creek #12 1-5.36 10 55.8 129 395+41 stansion Creek #1 1-5.35 10 55.4 129 410+52 stansion Creek #2 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 410+52 stansion Creek #2 1-5.33 10 55.4 129 412+57 stansion Creek #4 1-5.32 10 55.1 129 430+57 stansion Creek #4 1-5.32 10 55.1 129 432+00 stansion Creek #4 1-5.32 10 53.9 129 492+35 stansion Creek #5 1-5.31 10 53.8 129 499+16 stansion Creek #7 1-5.29 10 53.2 129 531+00 stansion Creek #7 1-5.28 10 53.0 129 539+10 rnamed Pond 1-5.27 9 50.0 130 728+68 host Creek #1 1-5.26 9 49.5 130 728+68 host Creek #1 1-5.26		1,30,48,64
ood Creek #12 1-5.36 10 55.8 129 395441 #tension Creek #1 1-5.35 10 55.4 129 410+52 #tension Creek #2 1-5.34 30 55.4 129 412+57 #tension Creek #2 1-5.33 10 55.1 129 430+57 #tension Creek #4 1-5.32 10 55.1 129 432+60 #tension Creek #4 1-5.32 10 55.1 129 432+60 #tension Creek #5 1-5.31 10 53.9 129 492+35 #tension Creek #6 1-5.29 10 53.2 129 531+00 #tension Creek #7 1-5.29 10 53.0 129 539+10 mamed Pond 1-5.28 10 53.0 129 539+10 mamed Pond 1-5.27 9 50.0 130 702+00 host Creek #1 1-5.26 9 49.5 130 728+68 host Creek #2 3-5.25 9 49.3 130 736+81 host Creek #3 1-5.24 9 <td></td> <td>11,30 11,30</td>		11,30 11,30
Literston Creek #1 1-5.35 10 \$5.4 129 410+52 iterston Creek #2 1-5.33 10 \$5.4 129 412+57 iterston Creek #2 1-5.33 10 \$5.1 129 430+57 iterston Creek #4 1-5.32 10 \$5.1 129 430+57 iterston Creek #4 1-5.32 10 \$5.1 129 432+00 iterston Creek #5 1-5.31 10 \$3.9 129 492+35 iterston Creek #6 1-5.30 10 \$3.8 129 \$31+00 iterston Creek #7 1-5.29 10 \$3.2 129 \$31+00 iterston Creek #7 1-5.28 10 \$3.0 129 \$39+10 mamed Pond 1-5.26 9 49.5 130 702+00 host Creek #1 1-5.26 9 49.5 130 728+68 host Creek #2 3-5.25 9 49.3 130 736+81 host Creek #3 1-5.24 9 48.7 130 736+81 host Creek #4 1-5.23 <	- i	11,30,40
a tension Creek #3 1-5.33 10 55.1 129 430457 a tension Creek #4 1-5.32 10 55.1 129 432400 x tension Creek #4 1-5.32 10 55.1 129 432400 x tension Creek #5 1-5.31 10 53.9 129 492435 a tension Creek #6 1-5.29 10 53.8 129 499416 a tension Creek #7 1-5.29 10 53.2 129 531400 n mamed Pond 1-5.28 10 53.0 129 539410 nmamed Pond 1-5.26 9 49.5 130 702+00 host Creek #1 1-5.26 9 49.5 130 728+68 host Creek #2 3-5.25 9 49.3 130 736+81 host Creek #3 1-5.24 9 48.9 130 736+81 host Creek #6 1-5.23 9 48.7 130 768+86	i i	11.30.48
attensionCreek 14 $1-5$ 32 10 55 129 43457 xtensionCreek 45 $1-5$ 31 10 55 129 432437 xtensionCreek 45 $1-5$ 31 10 53 9 129 432437 xtensionCreek 45 $1-5$ 30 10 53 8 129 $492+35$ xtensionCreek 47 $1-5$ 29 10 53 23 129 $531+00$ xtensionCreek 47 $1-5$ 28 10 53 29 $539+10$ mamedPond $1-5$ 28 10 53 129 $539+10$ mamedPond $1-5$ 26 9 49.5 130 $702+00$ hostCreek 41 $1-5$ 26 9 49.5 130 $728+68$ hostCreek 41 $1-5$ 24 9 48.7 130 $736+81$ hostCreek 43 $1-5$ 23 9 48.7 130 $768+86$	i	11,30,48
xtension Creek #5 1-5.31 10 53.9 129 492+35 xtension Creek #6 1-5.30 10 53.8 129 499+16 xtension Creek #7 1-5.29 10 53.2 129 531+00 xtension Creek #7 1-5.28 10 53.0 129 539+10 nnamed Pond 1-5.27 9 50.0 130 702+00 host Creek #1 1-5.26 9 49.5 130 728+68 host Creek #2 3-5.24 9 48.9 130 736+81 host Creek #3 1-5.24 9 48.7 130 756+49 host Creek #3 1-5.23 9 48.7 130 768+86	i	11,30
a tension Creek #6 1-5.30 10 53.8 129 499+16 a tension Creek #7 1-5.29 10 53.2 129 531+00 a tension Creek #7 1-5.28 10 53.0 129 539+10 mamed Pond 1-5.28 10 53.0 129 539+10 named Pond 1-5.26 9 49.5 130 702+00 host Creek #1 1-5.26 9 49.3 130 728+68 host Creek #2 3-5.25 9 49.3 130 736+81 host Creek #3 1-5.24 9 48.9 130 736+81 host Creek #6 1-5.23 9 48.7 130 768+86	4	TT.30,48
atension Creek #7 1-5.29 10 53.2 129 531400 atension Creek #8 1-5.28 10 53.0 129 539410 nnamed Pond 1-5.27 9 50.0 130 702+00 host Creek #1 1-5.26 9 49.5 130 728+68 host Creek #3 1-5.25 9 49.3 130 736+81 host Creek #3 1-5.24 9 48.9 130 756+49 host Creek #8 1-5.23 9 48.7 130 768+86	1	11,30,48
x tension 129 53100 mamed Pond $1-5.28$ 10 53.0 129 539410 mamed Pond $1-5.27$ 9 50.0 130 $702+00$ host Creek #1 $1-5.26$ 9 49.5 130 $728+68$ host Creek #2 $3-5.25$ 9 49.3 130 $736+81$ host Creek #3 $1-5.24$ 9 48.9 130 $756+49$ host Creek #6 $1-5.23$ 9 48.7 130 $768+86$	1	11,30,48
Image Pond 1-5,27 9 50.0 130 702400 host Creek #1 1-5,26 9 49.5 130 728468 host Creek #2 3-5,25 9 49.3 130 736481 host Creek #3 1-5,24 9 48.9 130 75649 host Creek #4 1-5,23 9 48.7 130 75649	4	TT.30,48
host Creek #1 $1-5,26$ 9 49.5 130 728+68 host Creek #2 $3-5,25$ 9 49.3 130 736+81 host Creek #3 $1-5,24$ 9 48.9 130 756+49 host Creek #8 $1-5,23$ 9 48.7 130 768+86		<u>∏</u> ,30
host Greek #2 3-5.25 9 49.3 130 736+81 host Greek #3 3-5.24 9 48.9 130 756+49 host Greek #6 1-5.23 9 48.7 130 768+86		11
host Creek #3 1-5,24 9 48,9 130 756449 host Creek #6 1-5,23 9 48,7 130 768+86	1	11,30,48
host Creek 46 1-5.23 9 48.7 130 768+86		11,30,48 11
	1	11,30,48
lost Creek /6 1-5.21 9 47.6 130 826+22	i	11.30.48
rost Greek #7 1-5-20 9 47.5 130 831+23	i	11.30.48
nott Creek 48 1-5,19 9 47,3 130 843408 nost Creek 49 1-5,18 9 47,2 130 843408	i i	11
hast Creek #9 1-5.18 9 47.2 130 B46+16 hast Creek #10 1-5.17 9 47.3 130 B53+25	1	ii

.

Waterbody	NP51	HPAS	NPMP	AIMP	Atyesta AS	Alyeska Pipe Sta.	Haul Road Sta.	Fall Criteria	Data Source
Ghost Creek #11	1-5.16	9	46,7		101	871+81		1	11,30,48
Ghost Creek #12	1-5.15	9	45.3		131	892+55		1	11,30,48,64
Ghost Creek #13	1-5.14	9	46.1		131	905+20		1	11.30.48
Ghost Creek #14	1-5.13	Ð	45,7		131	924+58		4	T
Ghast Greek #15	1-5.12	6	45.6		131	937+85		1	11,30,48
Ghost Creek #16	1-5.11	8	45.1		131	957+04			11,30,48
Ghost Creek #17	1-5.10	8	45,1		101	958+00		1	Π
Sagavanirktok River									
Side Channel	1-5.09	8	43.5		131	1042+70		1	11,43,48
Sagavanirktok River									
Side Channel	1-5.08	8	42.9		131	1076+4Z		1	11,43,48
Segavanirktok River	1-5.07	8	42.6		131	1095+00			11,43,48
agavanirktok River	1-5.06	8	42,4		131	1106+70		1	EE,43,48
Silvia Creek	1-5.05	<u> </u>	38.4		132	1316+45	7HR1624+77	1	11,30.48
innamed Pond	1-5.04	7	36.1		132			4	11,43
Sagavanfrktok River	1 5 43	-							
Side Channel	1-5.03	7	37.9		132	4822+81	7HR1655+59	1	<u>11</u> ,30,48
Sagavanirktok River	1 5 03					1001.00			
Šide Chanse) Unnaned Creek	1-5.02 1-5.01	7	37.9		132	4827+89			11,30,43,48
Annaned Creek Sagavanirktok River	1-2.01		35.4		132	4951+44		•	11,30,48
floodplain	1-5	6-7	35.4-32.7		132-133	4951+44-5103+20		4	11 70 40
Sagavanirktok River	1-3	0+/	33.4-32.7		136-133	4931+44-3103+20		•	11,30,48
Side Channe)	1-4.05	6	30.6		133	5211+48		1	11 42 40
Sagavanirktok Alver	1-4.00	9	30.0		(1)	2611240			<u>11</u> ,43,48
Side Channel	1-4.04	6	30.5		133	5215+30		1	11,43,48
Sagavanirktok River	1-7.97	•	30.5		133	3213430		•	<u>11</u> **3*40
Side Channel	1-4.03	6	30.1		111	5238+76		1	11,43,46
Sagavanirktok River		•	50.1		111	5230*78		•	<u>>1</u> ,43,46
Side Channel	T-4.02	6	30.0		133	5243+53		1	11,43,48
Sagavanirktok River		-	55.5			2212.33		•	11,43,40
Side Channel	1-4.01	6	29.9		133	5251+05		1	11,43,48
Sagavanirktok River		-			100	5457.00		•	11(45)40
Floodplain	1-4	5	27.3-25.5		134	5396+10-5459+93		1	11,43,48
Unnamed Creek	1-3.02	5	23.0		135	806	7HR2482+36		TT
Unnamed Lake *	1-3.01	- Ā	17.2		137			4	ii
Little Putuligayuk River	1-3	ż	10.2		- • -	1478+52		4	11,48,57
Pump Station Fi		-							
Drainage Ditch	1-2	1	4.B				•	4	42,43,48
Putuliqayuk River	4-1	1	1.2					1	27,42,43,48,57